## UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS

**EASTERN DIVISION** 

	)
LAWRENCE E. JAFFE PENSION PLAN, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND ALL OTHERS SIMILARLY SITUATED,,	) ) ) Lead Case. No. 02-C5893 ) (Consolidated)
Plaintiff,	)
- against -	
HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL, INC., ET. AL.,	) Judge Ronald A. Guzman 
Defendants.	) ) )

DECLARATION OF DAVID R. OWEN IN SUPPORT OF THE HOUSEHOLD DEFENDANTS' *DAUBERT* MOTION TO EXCLUDE THE "EXPERT" TESTIMONY OF CATHERINE A. GHIGLIERI, CHARLES CROSS AND HARRIS L. DEVOR

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	: ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK	)

DAVID R. OWEN, declares as follows:

1. I am a member of the bar of the State of New York and a member of the firm Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP, attorneys for defendants Household International, Inc., William F. Aldinger, David A. Schoenholz, and Gary Gilmer, Defendants in this action. I have been admitted to appear before this Court *pro hac vice*. I submit this declaration to place before the Court certain information and documents referenced in Defendants' *Daubert* Motion to Exclude the "Expert" Testimony of Catherine A. Ghiglieri, Charles Cross and Harris L. Devor.

- 2. Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 1</u> is a true and correct copy of the Transcript of the Deposition of Charles Cross, dated December 19, 2002 from *Luna* v. *Household Finance Corporation*, No. C02-1635 (W.D. Wash).
- 3. Attached hereto as Exhibit 2 is a true and correct copy of the Transcript of the Deposition of Charles Cross, dated April 9, 2008.
- 4. Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 3</u> is a true and correct copy of the Washington Department of Financial Institution's Expanded Report of Examination for Household Finance Corporation III, dated April 30, 2002.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct.

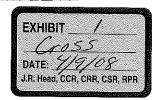
Executed this 30th day of January, 2009, in New York, New York.

David R. Owen

## EXHIBIT 1

```
Page 1
                        UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
1
                  FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON
2
3
     JOSEPH LUNA and JEANIE LUNA,
     husband and wife; CARL BENNETT
 4
     and BRENDA BENNETT, husband and
     wife; DAVID J. MURPHY and
5
     GENEVEVE L. MURPHY, husband and
     wife; NEIL NELSON and ELSIE L.
     NELSON, husband and wife; BRYAN
     THOMSON and JEANNETTE THOMSON,
     husband and wife; and DANIEL
     JAMES and MAZIE JAMES, husband and)
     wife, on behalf of themselves and )
     all others similarly situated,
                     Plaintiffs,
10
11
               ٧s.
                                           NO. C02-1635
     HOUSEHOLD FINANCE CORPORATION,
12
     III, a foreign corporation doing
     business in the State of
13
     Washington; and HOUSEHOLD REALTY
     CORPORATION, a foreign corporation)
14
     doing business in the State of
     Washington; BENEFICIAL MORTGAGE
15
     CORPORATION, a Delaware
     corporation, and other related
     entities and subsidiaries,
17
                      Defendants.
18
19
          DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF CHARLES L. CROSS III
                          (VOLUME ONE - Pages 1-220)
20
21
22
                              December 19, 2002
23
                             Olympia, Washington
24
25
```

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506



Page 2  1 APPEARANCES: 2 FOR THE PLAINTIFFS: MR. ROBERT L. PARLETTE DAVIS ARNEIL LAW FIRM, LLP 3 617 Washington Street P.O. Box 2136 4 Wenatchec, WA 98801 5 MS. LORI K. RATH RIDDELL WILLIAMS P.S. 6 1001 Fourth Avenue Suite 4500 7 Seattle, WA 98154-1065 8 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: MR. DANIEL J. DUNNE, JR. HELLER EHRMAN 9 701 Fifth Avenue Suite 6100 10 Seattle, WA 98104-7098 11 MR. ANDREW BUDISH HOUSEHOLD IN-HOUSE COUNSEL 12 2700 Sanders Road Prospect Heights, IL 60090	Page 4  BE IT REMEMBERED that on Thursday, December 19,  2002, at 9:10 a.m. at 210 11th Avenue, Room 300, Olympia,  Washington, before REBECCA S. LINDAUER, Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, appeared CHARLES L. CROSS III, the witness herein:  WHERFUPON, the following proceedings were had, to wit.  (Ms. Rath not present.)  CHARLES L. CROSS III, having been first duly sworn by the Notary, testified as follows:  EXAMINATION  BY MR PARLETTE:  O Mr Cross, you're here under a subpoena, are you not, sir?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	17 Q And in that subpoena I had requested certain documentation 18 from you and the Department of Financial Institutions, and 19 my recoflection is that you had called my office and left a 20 message that you could not process certain materials because 21 there was a temporary restraining order in place against the 22 Department brought by Household Finance? 23 A Correct 24 Q Can you tell me what materials you cannot produce? 25 A It would be easier for me to tell you what I can produce  Page 5
INDEX  EXAMINATION  MR PARLETTE  MR DUNNE  EXHIBITS  EXHIBIT  EXHIBITS  EXHI	1 Q Okay. 2 A The only things I'm allowed to produce for you right now are the examination report produced by the Department in April of 2002 and a listing of complaints that you had requested. 5 Q Okay And how long will this temporary restraining order be in place? 7 A I have no idea. 8 Q And can you tell me what jurisdiction that's in? 9 A It's in Thurston County. 10 Q Thurston County. Offhand, you don't remember a cause number or anything like that? 11 A I never even went to court. It's not much an issue for me. 12 A I never even went to court. It's not much an issue for me. 13 Q Okay And you have brought with you a document which is entitled or encaptioned at the top Open Complaints and Date Range Alpha? 16 A Correct. 17 Q And that, as you explained before the deposition gol started, represents just a listing of the case name, the license type, and the examiner and the date received against various financial institutions? 11 A Correct. Again, these were all the open complaints we had against all our licensees at this point in time 12 Q And you've put a pink marker on the pages where the complaints against Beneficial start and the complaints against Household have started?

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 6 Page 8 Q Okay. And would you estimate how many weeks or months the Α Yes. MR. PARLETTE: We'll mark this as Exhibit A. totality of that training constituted, just an estimate? 2 3 A Let's see. On average, two to three weeks a year over maybe (EXHIBIT NO. A MARKED) 3 MR. DUNNE: Since the markers don't get copied a ten-year period of time. I don't attend too much training 4 when the court reporter copies those exhibits and anymore. I'm an instructor now for many of the 5 organizations that I used to take training from, so I don't distributes them, do you want to get more specific 6 7 know. That's a rough average. 7 identification? Q And you used to work as a federal bank examiner? 8 8 MR. PARLETTE: That's a good idea. 9 For the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. 9 THE WITNESS: There are page numbers on the How long did you work there? 10 0 10 A For nearly three years beginning in 1986. Then I 11 11 MR. PARLETTE: The Beneficial complaints appear to 12 transferred to the state of Washington, Division of Banks, start on page 5 of 35 pages and go through page 8 about 12 as a bank analyst for nearly two years, and then went into 13 three-quarters of the way down, and the Household complaints 13 private industry running a mortgage company and escrow 14 14 appear to start on page 17 and go through page 23 about 15 company for a period of three years - that would be 1990 15 halfway down. 16 through '93 - and then returned here to the Department of 16 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. Now. Mr. Cross. in this deposition 17 Financial Institutions in November of '93 and have been here I have the same affliction the court reporter referred to. 17 18 18 I speak fast. And if I ask you any question which you don't ever since. Q. Okay. That takes care of a summary of your. I guess, your 19 19 understand or is unclear to you, would you stop me and ask 20 occupational training, specialized occupational training. 20 me to rephrase that question so that I can be assured that 21 Could you give me a synopsis of your work history? 21 any question you do answer is one that you've understood? A Since I joined the Department of Financial Institutions or 22 22 is that agreeable? 23 23 the entire work history? Q Entire work history. 24 24 Q Would you state your name and address, please, for the 25 A And Lassume you want to start after college? 25 record Page 7 Page 9 A Charles L. Cross III: address is P.O. Box 41200, Olympia. 0 Yeah. Washington 98504-1200. 2 You don't care about the pizza joints and so forth? 2 Q And what is your educational background, sir? 3 What I'm focusing on, Chuck, is your experience and 3 qualifications to be an examiner. A. My background is bachclor's degree in accounting and 4 4 A Right. I began, as I said, in 1986 with the FDIC. That was economics from Western Washington University and that --5 5 6 as an assistant bank examiner. Responsibilities were 6 primarily safety and soundness examinations of banks under (Off-the-record interruption.) 7 7 (Ms. Rath now present.) 8 the FDIC's jurisdiction. This, of course, was in the late 8 O (By Mr. Parlette) We'll pick up where we left off there. 9 '80s, so for a period of time that morphed into closing 9 10 You have a bachelor's degree in accounting and . . . ? 10 banks for the FDIC, primarily in Alaska, but in various places around the country. I also did a bit of compliance Н 11 A Economics 12 Q Economics from Western Washington. Okay. Anything else? 12 work with the FDIC, was trained in federal compliance 13 A As far as formal education? 13 14 When I moved to the state of Washington, the work was 14 Q We'll go to the formal education first. 15 A Just trainings as a regulator, the whole slew of training. 15 primarily the same with no compliance duties because State agencies typically don't - State banking agencies typically which I can list some, but I won't list all. 16 16 17 Q Summarize that for us, if you would, please. 17 don't deal with the compliance issues. Those are left to the feds, so safety and soundness examiner for banking 18 A. All right. A lot of training under some of the federal 18 institutions for the state of Washington for the period of agencies because I was a federal bank examiner for a period 19 19 of time; a variety of trainings from agencies such as the 20 time I was there. 20 Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, National White 21 When I went into private industry, I was vice president 21 22 22 and general manager of a, I don't know, small to midsize Collar Crimes Center, in-state trainings, and state of 23 Washington, I don't know. A variety of private trainings. 23 mortgage company out of Bellingham, Washington. We had approximately 20 to 25 employees. I did that for a period 24 not related to the mortgage industry, you know, your typical 24 25 of three years. I supervised all of the sales staff and all 25 career training throughout your path

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 10 Page 12 being in charge of compliance of state regulations? of the backroom staff: processors, accounting, all that 2 A In my current position, yes, since '93 forward, but not as a 2 kind of stuff. state bank examiner because state banking departments 3 Q What was the name of that institution? 4 generally don't handle compliance. I can't say that's true 4 A Security First Mortgage, Inc. 5 for every state, but the majority of the states leave the 5 Q Okay. A When I returned to the state of Washington in '93, I came 6 compliance issues to the feds. 6 into the Division of Consumer Services. There had been some 7 Q Okay. Now, your current title is enforcement chief? 7 departmental changes. Previously Division of Banks had been 8 A Correct. 9 9 0 And what do you enforce? under General Administration. It was moved out from underneath that and merged with three other divisions into 10 A We have jurisdiction over mortgage brokers, and there's a 10 11 the Department of Financial Institutions. And my former 11 very wide definition of mortgage brokers. It essentially includes anybody who originates a mortguge loan including 12 12 bosses at Division of Banks became the heads of Department of Financial Institutions, so they requested that I come 13 banks, credit unions, savings and loans, anybody who might 13 back under their employ, so I started my current career, if 14 originate a single-family residential mortgage loan. 14 you will, with the Department of Financial Institutions 15 However, under that statute there's a variety of exemptions, 15 They might be defined as mortgage broker, but they may be 16 16 within the Division of Consumer Services, primarily regulating mortgage brokers at that time. We had mortgage 17 removed from the statute for one reason or another. Banks 17 18 and credit unions, for example, are completely exempt from 18 brokers, consumer loan companies, check cashers and sellers 19 under our jurisdiction from '93 until mid-'95. In mid-'95, 19 the statute. Mortgage bankers that would fall under Fannie 20 Mae and Freddie Mac would have a licensing exemption but 20 we took on the escrow industry, and we took that over from 21 would still be subject to our authority for certain sections the Department of Licensing. 21 In the early days, I'll say roughly '93 and '94, I was 22 of the statute and our enforcement authority. 22 We also have jurisdiction over consumer loan companies. 23 23 very much a jack-of-all-trades. I did everything from 24 licensing issues to handling complaints to beginning 24 which were formerly known as consumer finance companies, and 25 industrial loan companies. Those two were sort of merged investigation work for the Division. We didn't really have

Page 11

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

 $\Pi$ 

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

an investigation program in place at that time. By '95, I had transferred into almost 100 percent investigative and enforcement work and pretty much worked up through the ranks there until my current position of enforcement chief.

I currently oversee about 15 attorneys and examiners who have a variety of duties, including routine examination of our licensees and enforcement work, and there's a whole myriad of duties within that general realm of examination and enforcement and I supervise all of it

- 10 Q You mentioned in that iteration that part of your duties was as a compliance officer. Compliance with what? 11
- A Federal statutes. And I don't think I used the term 12 13 compliance, although people always repeat that back to me 14 when I say - well, maybe I did, but it would be compliance 15 examiner. Compliance with federal statutes such as Truth in Lending and regulations, the RESPA and Reg X, ECOA, and
- 17
- Rcg B. That's E-C-O-A.
- 18 Q Stands for . . . ?

1

3 4

5

6

- A Equal Credit Opportunity Act. Various other federal 19
- 20 statutes, Depository Institutions Deregulatory and Monetary 21
  - Control Act, DIDMCA, Reg CC I mean, it just goes on and on
- 22 and on. There's a variety of - there's quite a litary of
- 23 federal statutes that apply to banks that wouldn't
- 24 necessarily apply in the situation I'm in now
- 25 Q Okay. And what about have you ever been in a position of

in, I don't know, the '80s or whatever into the consumer loan companies. That licensing type has grown through the '90s as subprime lenders of mortgage loans have found that to be a convenient license to hold. So with the growth in subprime lending in this country, we've seen a real growth in the consumer loan licensees.

Today, the way the market is, consumer loan companies pretty much do the same activity as mortgage brokers. They hold a different license, but they do pretty much the same activity, with the exception of being able to fund high-cost second mortgages, which a mortgage broker can't do. We also handle escrow agents and officers or the - those are the real estate closers in the state of Washington

We don't handle title companies. We don't have any jurisdiction over attorneys effecting closing. And we have jurisdiction over check cashers and sellers and that would include, since 1995, payday lenders, which are, you know, short-term, high-cost loans secured by a postdated check

- 19 Q And Household Finance, Household Realty III, and Beneficial 20 Mortgage would be classified as consumer loan companies?
- A Household Finance and Beneficial hold consumer loan 21
- 22 licenses. Household Realty does not hold a consumer loan
- 23 license.
- 24 Q Do they hold one now?
- 25. A. I'm not sure if they have applied or not but I don't

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

Page 13

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

HHS 02498422 CONFIDENTIAL

	Page 14	Page 16
١	believe that we've issued one yet. I could be wrong on	l state of Washington.
2	that. I would have to check with licensing staff.	2 MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object. They're
3	Q To get a license in the state of Washington, what do you	3 different corporations in different periods of time, so
4	have to show?	4 that's a compound question.
5	A Well, the statute requires your typical character and	5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you understand the question?
6	fitness qualifications, bonding requirements. That's the	6 A Understood the question. The answer is going to be no,
7	basic criteria. Of course, there's details involved in	7 regardless of how you rephrase it. I can't tell you when
8	that. You have to make application, which is a significant	8 they began doing first mortgages in Washington.
9	amount of paperwork, and show that you're authorized to do	9 Q With their license as a consumer loan company, does it
10	business in the state of Washington and master business	10 mention specific authority to underwrite mortgages?
11	license, that kind of stuff.	11 A The license doesn't mention that. The statute covers that.
12	Q Is there any requirement that they be incorporated in the	12 Q What's the statute say about that?
13	state of Washington?	13 A The statute authorizes consumer loan companies to - it's a
14	A No.	14 strange statute. Specifically authorizes them to conduct
15	Q And –	15 high-rate lending above the rate of usury as a specific
16	A Nor is there a requirement that you be located in the state	16 authorization under the statute and that would include high-
17	of Washington.	17 rate second mortgages. There is no specific coverage or
18	Q And when you say they have to have bonding capacity, what's	18 prohibition for first mortgages. First mortgages would be
19	the amount of bond?	19 preempted for federal housing creditors or housing creditors
20	A Currently it's - I believe it begins at \$400,000, if I	20 falling under I think it's DIDMCA.
21	remember correctly. It changed recently, \$100,000 added	21 Q What's that mean?
22	per branch after that. There might be a maximum on it. I'm	22 A Depository Institutions Deregulatory and Monetary Contro
23	sorry. I would have to look that up. The statute did	23 Act.
24	change. It's more bonding now than it used to be.	24 Q Okay.
25	Q Do you happen to know off the top of your head what the	25 A There are a couple of federal statutes that intend to create
	Page 15	Page I
ı	bonding requirement is for Household?	sort of a level playing field for lenders across the country
2	A I don't know what the dollar amount is, but I can tell you	
3		2 that would preempt or trump state statutes that might intended
ر	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed	3 to divide the country into 50 different chunks of
4	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.	3 to divide the country into 50 different chunks of regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household it
	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure	3 to divide the country into 50 different chunks of 4 regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household is 5 not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in
4 5 6	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your	3 to divide the country into 50 different chunks of 4 regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household i 5 not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in 6 Washington. They are required to hold a license if they
4 5 6 7	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?	3 to divide the country into 50 different chunks of 4 regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household i 5 not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in 6 Washington. They are required to hold a license if they 7 want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, which
4 5 6 7 8	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A Enforcement chief.	3 to divide the country into 50 different chunks of 4 regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household i 5 not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in 6 Washington. They are required to hold a license if they 7 want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, whic 8 is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the
4 5 6 7 8 9	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  Q. Enforcement chief, excuse me.	3 to divide the country into 50 different chunks of 4 regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household i 5 not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in 6 Washington. They are required to hold a license if they 7 want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, whic 8 is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the 9 typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent
4 5 6 7 8 9	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year	3 to divide the country into 50 different chunks of 4 regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household is 5 not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in 6 Washington. They are required to hold a license if they 7 want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, whice 8 is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the 9 typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent 10 Q So they do hold such a license?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  Q. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  Q. Before that, what was your position?	3 to divide the country into 50 different chunks of 4 regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household i 5 not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in 6 Washington. They are required to hold a license if they 7 want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, whic 8 is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the 9 typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percer 10 Q So they do hold such a license? 11 A They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  Q. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  Q. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement	3 to divide the country into 50 different chunks of 4 regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household i 5 not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in 6 Washington. They are required to hold a license if they 7 want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, whic 8 is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the 9 typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percer 10 Q So they do hold such a license? 11 A They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold 12 such a license. In fact, even if they made loans that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  Q. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  Q. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement  Q. How long did you hold that position?	3 to divide the country into 50 different chunks of 4 regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household i 5 not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in 6 Washington. They are required to hold a license if they 7 want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, whice 8 is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the 9 typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent 10 Q So they do hold such a license? 11 A They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold 12 such a license. In fact, even if they made loans that 13 exceeded the rate of usury, they aren't specifically
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  Q. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  Q. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement  Q. How long did you hold that position?  A. I think I was promoted to supervisor in '95 or '96. Prior	to divide the country into 50 different chunks of regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household in not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in Washington. They are required to hold a license if they want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, which is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent O. So they do hold such a license?  A They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold such a license. In fact, even if they made loans that exceeded the rate of usury, they aren't specifically required to hold the license. It's just they're subject to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  C. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  C. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement  C. How long did you hold that position?  A. I think I was promoted to supervisor in '95 or '96. Prior to that, I was a senior examiner, so - I've been doing the	to divide the country into 50 different chunks of regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household in not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in Washington. They are required to hold a license if they want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, which is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent O. So they do hold such a license?  They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold such a license. In fact, even if they made loans that exceeded the rate of usury, they aren't specifically required to hold the license. It's just they're subject to violations under the usury statute if they didn't hold a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  C. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  Q. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement  How long did you hold that position?  A. I think I was promoted to supervisor in '95 or '96. Prior to that, I was a senior examiner, so - I've been doing the same duties for quite a period of time. I've moved up	to divide the country into 50 different chunks of regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household in not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in Washington. They are required to hold a license if they want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, which is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent O. So they do hold such a license?  They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold such a license. In fact, even if they made loans that exceeded the rate of usury, they aren't specifically required to hold the license. It's just they're subject to violations under the usury statute if they didn't hold a license and have an exemption. We have jurisdiction to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  C. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  Q. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement  How long did you hold that position?  A. I think I was promoted to supervisor in '95 or '96. Prior to that, I was a senior examiner, so - I've been doing the same duties for quite a period of time. I've moved up through the ranks.	to divide the country into 50 different chunks of regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household in not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in Washington. They are required to hold a license if they want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, which is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent O. So they do hold such a license?  They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold such a license. In fact, even if they made loans that exceeded the rate of usury, they aren't specifically required to hold the license. It's just they're subject to violations under the usury statute if they didn't hold a license and have an exemption. We have jurisdiction to review first mortgages under that statute. We can review
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  G. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  G. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement  How long did you hold that position?  A. I think I was promoted to supervisor in '95 or '96. Prior to that, I was a senior examiner, so - I've been doing the same duties for quite a period of time. I've moved up through the ranks.  Q. And you started here at DPI back in	to divide the country into 50 different chunks of regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household in not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in Washington. They are required to hold a license if they want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, which is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent.  So they do hold such a license?  They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold such a license. In fact, even if they made loans that exceeded the rate of usury, they aren't specifically required to hold the license. It's just they're subject to violations under the usury statute if they didn't hold a license and have an exemption. We have jurisdiction to review first mortgages under that statute. We can review any business of our licensees and hold them compliant with
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  Q. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  Q. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement  Q. How long did you hold that position?  A. I think I was promoted to supervisor in '95 or '96. Prior to that, I was a senior examiner, so - I've been doing the same duties for quite a period of time. I've moved up through the ranks.  Q. And you started here at DFI back in  A. Back in '93.	to divide the country into 50 different chunks of regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household in not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in Washington. They are required to hold a license if they want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, which is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent O. So they do hold such a license?  They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold such a license. In fact, even if they made toans that exceeded the rate of usury, they aren't specifically required to hold the license. It's just they're subject to violations under the usury statute if they didn't hold a license and have an exemption. We have jurisdiction to review first mortgages under that statute. We can review any business of our licensees and hold them compliant with the federal statutes that govern their business, so the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  Q. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  Q. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement  Q. How long did you hold that position?  A. I think I was promoted to supervisor in '95 or '96. Prior to that, I was a senior examiner, so - I've been doing the same duties for quite a period of time. I've moved up through the ranks.  Q. And you started here at DFI back in  A. Back in '93.  Q. '93, okay. Can you tell me how many first mortgages	to divide the country into 50 different chunks of regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household in not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in Washington. They are required to hold a license if they want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, which is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent O. So they do hold such a license?  They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold such a license. In fact, even if they made toans that exceeded the rate of usury, they aren't specifically required to hold the license. It's just they're subject to violations under the usury statute if they didn't hold a license and have an exemption. We have jurisdiction to review first mortgages under that statute. We can review any business of our licensees and hold them compliant with the federal statutes that govern their business, so the federal statutes have been incorporated into our statutes,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  C. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  Q. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement  Q. How long did you hold that position?  A. I think I was promoted to supervisor in '95 or '96. Prior to that, I was a senior examiner, so - I've been doing the same duties for quite a period of time. I've moved up through the ranks.  Q. And you started here at DI'I back in  A. Back in '93.  Q. '93, okay. Can you tell me how many first mortgages strike the question.	to divide the country into 50 different chunks of regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household is not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in Washington. They are required to hold a license if they want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, which is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent.  So they do hold such a license?  They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold such a license. In fact, even if they made loans that exceeded the rate of usury, they aren't specifically required to hold the license. It's just they're subject to violations under the usury statute if they didn't hold a license and have an exemption. We have jurisdiction to review first mortgages under that statute. We can review any business of our licensees and hold them compliant with the federal statutes that govern their business, so the federal statutes have been incorporated into our statutes, but the license is not necessary in order for them to do
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  Q. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  Q. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement  Q. How long did you hold that position?  A. I think I was promoted to supervisor in '95 or '96. Prior to that, I was a senior examiner, so - I've been doing the same duties for quite a period of time. I've moved up through the ranks.  Q. And you started here at DI'I back in  A. Back in '93.  Q. '93, okay. Can you tell me how many first mortgages strike the question.  When did Household - when I use the term "Household."	to divide the country into 50 different chunks of regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household in not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in Washington. They are required to hold a license if they want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, which is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent Q. So they do hold such a license?  They do hold such a license?  They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold such a license. In fact, even if they made toans that exceeded the rate of usury, they aren't specifically required to hold the license. It's just they're subject to violations under the usury statute if they didn't hold a license and have an exemption. We have jurisdiction to review first mortgages under that statute. We can review any business of our licensees and hold them compliant with the federal statutes that govern their business, so the federal statutes have been incorporated into our statutes, but the license is not necessary in order for them to do first mortgages.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  Q. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  Q. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement  Q. How long did you hold that position?  A. I think I was promoted to supervisor in '95 or '96. Prior to that, I was a senior examiner, so - I've been doing the same duties for quite a period of time. I've moved up through the ranks.  Q. And you started here at DFI back in  A. Back in '93.  Q. '93, okay. Can you tell me how many first mortgages strike the question.  When did Household - when I use the term "Household."  I'm going to incorporate Household Reality III. Household	to divide the country into 50 different chunks of regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household in not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in Washington. They are required to hold a license if they want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, which is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent Q. So they do hold such a license?  They do hold such a license?  They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold such a license. In fact, even if they made toans that exceeded the rate of usury, they aren't specifically required to hold the license. It's just they're subject to violations under the usury statute if they didn't hold a license and have an exemption. We have jurisdiction to review first mortgages under that statute. We can review any business of our licensees and hold them compliant with the federal statutes that govern their business, so the federal statutes have been incorporated into our statutes, but the license is not necessary in order for them to do first mortgages.  Q is there a federal agency that oversees Household's
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they had whatever required bonding amount they were supposed to have.  Q. And I'm sure in your listing of the dates I could figure this out, but can tell me how many years you've been in your current position as compliance - chief of compliance?  A. Enforcement chief.  Q. Enforcement chief, excuse me.  A. I was promoted to that in May of this year  Q. Before that, what was your position?  A. Supervisor of Investigation and Enforcement  Q. How long did you hold that position?  A. I think I was promoted to supervisor in '95 or '96. Prior to that, I was a senior examiner, so - I've been doing the same duties for quite a period of time. I've moved up through the ranks.  Q. And you started here at DI'I back in  A. Back in '93.  Q. '93, okay. Can you tell me how many first mortgages strike the question.  When did Household - when I use the term "Household."	to divide the country into 50 different chunks of regulation, if you will. So a company such as Household is not required to hold a license to do first mortgages in Washington. They are required to hold a license if they want to do second mortgages above the rate of usury, which is currently at 12 percent, or if they want to do the typical consumer finance loans above the rate of 12 percent Q. So they do hold such a license?  They do hold such a license. They're not required to hold such a license. In fact, even if they made toans that exceeded the rate of usury, they aren't specifically required to hold the license. It's just they're subject to violations under the usury statute if they didn't hold a license and have an exemption. We have jurisdiction to review first mortgages under that statute. We can review any business of our licensees and hold them compliant with the federal statutes that govern their business, so the federal statutes have been incorporated into our statutes, but the license is not necessary in order for them to do first mortgages.

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 20 Page 18 MR. DUNNE: I object. Lack of foundation, vague, information for a two-year period of time, but not year by year. And I would have to direct you to Susan Carlson to 2 find out whether you could actually discover that or not at Q (By Mr. Parlette) You can go ahead and answer the question. 3 A First, I believe Household has three banks, so there would this point in time. 5 be federal jurisdiction over those banks. But those - I Q The year 2002, do you have partial information on that year? A No. 6 think that's a fairly small portion of their business, so 7 yes, to that part of the answer. 7 Q Now, off the top of your head - strike the question. At her As far as what would be considered primary regulation press conference, Attorney General Christine Gregoire said 8 9 is how we would define it in the regulatory field, the 9 that the likely number of borrowers who would be entitled to 10 10 primary regulators for Household are going to be each of the payment under the settlement done by the Attorney General with Household in the state of Washington would be in thestate entities. Now, the FTC would have jurisdiction over a 11 H 12 variety of federal statutes and HUD would have jurisdiction 12 I believe she used the number 11,000. Do you recall that 13 number? 13 over RESPA, for example, so there's federal jurisdiction, but not what we would call primary federal oversight. 14 A Yes. 14 Q You said FTC? 15 MR, DUNNE: Objection to form. 15 A Federal Trade Commission. 16 16 Q (By Mr. Parlette) And can you tell me what that number is O And Housing and Urban Development? composed of or how it's arrived? 17 17 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form, lack of foundation, 18 A Correct. 18 19 Q And the Federal Home Loan Bank Board has no jurisdiction 19 A. At this time I can't tell you what it's composed of. At some point in time when we actually extract information from 20 over them. I take it? 20 21 A I don't know what the makeup or the charter of their three 21 Household's databases, we will have a feel for that number. banks are, but for the licensees in our state, Household 22 But at this point in time, that nearly 11,000 borrowers is 22 Finance III and Beneficial, no. 23 23 comprised of borrowers who have come and gone from January 24 O What about the control of the currency? 1999 through September 30th of 2002, and that would be made 24 25 25 A No Again, qualifying that I don't know the charter status up of just first mortgage borrowers, just second mortgage Page 21 of those banks. If they're national banks, the OCC would be horrowers, and a combination of first and second mortgage the primary regulator for those banks. 2 borrowers. Some of them may have repeat finances during 3 Q Now, would you know or could I find out by doing a public 3 those period of time. disclosure request how many first mortgages were Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay, good. The term PHL is used in some 5 underwritten by Household in the year 1998 in the state of of Household's documentation. Do you know exactly what "PHL" stands for? 6 Washington? 6 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection; compound. A Personal home loan. 8 A During what year? 8 O And is that a secured loan? Q (By Mr. Parlette) In 1998. 9 Q A It is a secured loan in - well, I don't believe it's a A. No. Let me think for a second. We do examinations every 10 10 secured loan in every case, but it's a type of loan that 11 two years, and we do collect volume of loans in Washington. H Household wrote that is fashioned along the lines of a 12 I think what we could report is, in 1999 I think we could 12 second mortgage line of credit. Household didn't consider report the last two years' volume of loans, so it probably 13 13 personal home loans really to be real estate loans, but they 14 would be for all of '98 and all of 1999. However, I believe 14 were secured, not in every case, but I believe in the ١š at the moment that those reports might be protected by the 15 majority of cases they were secured by real estate. Q Were any of those personal home loans fixed by term and 16 temporary restraining order. I would have to ask our 16 17 Assistant Attorney General. 17 amount or were they always open lines of credit? Q And the year 2000 - excuse me. 1999, you've already 18 MR. DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation. 19 addressed that. It would be in the same examination period? 19 A I don't recall right now. The company is large enough and 20 A Correct, '98 and '99. Then we had - the next examination 20 has enough different types of products that I'm period was 2000 and 2001. 21 21 uncomfortable in saying what products are what. Q And do you know off the top of your head or could I find out 22 22 Q (B) Mr. Parlette) And do you at Department of Financial 23 through a public disclosure request how many first mortgages 23 Institutions have data on the capitalization of Household 24 Household underwrote in those two years, 2000 and --24 and its subsidiaries that are licensed here in the state of

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

25

Washington?

25 A Again, same exact answer. We would -1 believe we have the

'AKI	LE	TE (CROSS)
		Page 22
ı	Α	The only information that we have is through SEC filings
2		that are public records. We don't routinely perform what
3		are called safety and soundness examinations of our
4		licensees which is to determine, you know, have to determine
5		their net worth and asset quality and so forth. We don't,
6		during an examination, extract that information.
7	0	
8	•	capitalization, or leave that to the SEC?
9	Α	
10		this state, so we're not concerned with capital adequacy.
11	Q	
12	-	deposition here, have you made any attempt to count those
13		complaints for Beneficial and Household?
14	Α	No. This was printed out moments before you arrived. My
15		staff person forgot to do it for me and raced to the printer
16		and did it just right before you came in.
17	Q	Okay, great. When did it first come to your attention that
18		the complaints against Household, and again I use it to
19		include Beneficial, seem to get inordinately large here in
20		the state of Washington?
21		MR. DUNNE: Objection: form.
22	Α	We saw
23		MR. DUNNE: Objection: leading.
24	٨	We saw an increasing trend in complaint activity in 1999 and
25		continuing to 2000.
		- Page 23
		•
1	Q	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
2	Α	information here in my report. Looks like we had a dip in
- 5		miorination here in my report. Looks like we had a dip in

2	Q	Okay. So with that understanding, we'll make it Exhibit B
3		when you have a chance at the break to get us a clean copy
4		of the same thing and we'll call that Exhibit C, the clean
5		copy of the report.
6	Α	Okay. Thanks.
7	Q	I had asked you a question about the number of complaints,
8	·	and you were just interposing an answer there about 1999.
9		At some point in time, did you start to become alarmed by
0		the number of complaints that were coming in against
ł		Household?
12		MR. DUNNE: Objection; leading.
13	Α	In 2000 we became concerned about what we saw as an
4		increasing trend in the number of complaints.
15	Q	(By Mr. Parlette) Did you personally examine these
6		complaints as they came in?
17	Α	Yes. Some of them.
8	Q	And who else here at the Department was analyzing those?
19	Α	Vivian Carter. And if you have happen to, at some point in
20		time look in a file, you will see there are three different
21		names because she went through a divorce, back to her old
22		name, and then a marriage again, so you'll see a variety of
23		names for her, but she's the only Vivian that's worked for
24		the Department Patrick Hardman, H-a-r-d-m-a-n, and John

Samuelson.

having a handful of typos throughout the report.

	Ì	Q	(By Mr. Parlette) And at any point in time, did this
	2	Α	If you don't mind, I'll modify that. I do have some
	3		information here in my report. Looks like we had a dip in
	4		1999. We became more concerned with complaints in 1999, but
	5		it does look like there's an actual dip in activity and then
	6		it started to accelerate in 2000.
	7	Q	You're referring to a document that you have in front of
	8		you. Let's go ahead and get that marked as Exhibit B and
	9		identified.
	10		(EXHIBIT NO. B MARKED)
	11	Q	I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit B and
	12		ask if you can identify that, please?
	13	Λ	This is the Department's expanded report of examination for
İ	14		Household Finance Corporation III as of April 30, 2002, and
	15		I would actually ask that you allow me at some time on a
	16		break to print you a good copy of this. This is a - I
	17		pulled this out of a box on my way racing here because I
ŀ	18		wasn't prepared this morning. This is a - this is the draft
	19		run early on, and it has typographical errors which you can
	20		find right here in the heading. There's a clean.
١	21		nontypographical error version, same length, all the same
	22		information, same signature and everything on it that I
	23		would prefer to print for you
l	24	Q	Okay.
١	25	À	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ı			

		Page 25
	Q	And are those three individuals still employed here at DFI?
2 3	Á	Yes Although Vivian has transferred to another division.
3		but she's still under DFI.
4	Q	Did you periodically conduct meetings with Vivian, Patrick.
5		and John to consult on what you were observing?
6	Λ	Yes. They were directly under my supervision, so we had
7		very close interaction.
8	Q	How often would you meet relative to Household and the
9		things you were seeing?
10	Α	I'm not sure that we had - that I had any formal meetings
11		with those three on Household, but we had a weekly status
12		meeting on all of the cases we were working every Monday, so
13		issues concerning Household would be brought up during that
14		meeting, you know, on any given Monday.
15	Q	Do you recall when you first brought to the attention of the
16		director of Department of Financial Institutions your
17		concerns about household?
18	Α	I don't believe I ever brought them to the director of
19		Financial Institutions' attention, but the director of
20		Division of Consumer Services would have been who I would
21		report to
22	•	I see.
23	Α	and he reported up to the director of the agency. I
24		can't remember - I don't recall having a meeting directly
25		with the director of the agency on Household.

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

HHS 02498425 **CONFIDENTIAL** 

Page 24

## PARLETTE (CROSS)

	Page 26 Page 2
Who is the director of the Division of Consume A Mark Thomson, no P. A T-h-o-m-s-o-n. No P, you said? A No P, yeah. Is he still the director of Consumer Services? A Yes. And when did you first bring to Mr. Thomson's trend you were seeing in the Household complain I don't recall, but Household being our second largest licensee, we were, as with any large licensees, we would communicate frequent company. The Department has a long history wand so we would frequently interact in regards to I do know in late 1999 we began discussing what considered to be an alarming nature of the comp we were seeing. And what was the alarming nature of the comp we were seeing. And what was the alarming nature of the comp we were seeing good-faith estimates come in which discount points were shown on the good-faith estimates that this was not in compliance with Regulation Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, and we have concerned and began interacting with Households.	together. Would that be an examination period?  A Yes. That would be a period under examination, yeah. So I think, if you looked backwards in time, you would probably find our exam reports going 2001-1999, '97-'95, I believe is the trend you would see.  Q I get it. And the documents you have in front of you as Exhibit B, was that one an examination conducted in the ordinary course of business?  In A We identified this as an examination. It's an expanded examination because in 2001 we did a routine examination. And this exam was keyed more off the complaints that we had been reviewing and somewhat off findings from the examination staff during the routine exam.  In Q I see.  When did you decide to do this expanded report of examination?  I believe it was in. I want to say, December of 2001 is when the director and myself agreed that we needed to further document our findings.  A Mark Thomson.  I had you ordinary biannual examinations, what's the purpose
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	determine a licensee's compliance or adherence to certain federal and state statutes which are aimed at consumer protection in financial transactions.  Q Is the purpose of this expanded report any different than that?  A No, not really. It's more focused and more specific, but it's - the purpose isn't any different.  Interviews Prevolume of
	taking our 24- 22 A Usually. 23 Q And how does that resolution occur, when it does occur?

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

	Page 30	Page
ì	send a directive out to the licensee saying, we need	1 making it sound as if it's a finding of the director.
2		2 Q In order to have a finding of the director, what does that
3		3 take?
4		4 A Again, that's not clearly defined because I don't dictate
5		5 the director's finding. The director could simply stand up
6		6 and say, "I find a violation of this," but typically it's
7		7 going to be something under the director's signature that a
8		8 violation transpired.
9		9 Q When talking about the director, we're speaking of the
0		to director of Department of Financial Institutions?
11		11 A We're speaking of the director of the Department of
12		12 Financial Institutions who delegates his or her authority
13	Q Do they have any obligation to complete those, the company?	13 down to a division director to make those findings and migh
14		14 even further be delegated down from that point, so
15		15 Q Was there ever a violation found against Household or any
16		16 its subsidiaries by anyone who was delegated that authority?
17	don't undertake the corrective measures that we've laid out.	17 MR. DUNNE: Objection; vague and ambiguous.
18	we would have no choice but to enter an administrative	18 A No.
19	enforcement action forcing them to do that, so the actual	19 Q (By Mr. Parlette) And again, as I understand what you're
20	complaint document itself doesn't rise to the level of an	20 saying is, the process got interrupted by this multistate
21	action under the Administrative Procedures Act. It's an	21 effort to have some sort of consensual resolution?
22	2 informal request, if you will.	22 MR. DUNNE: Objection: leading.
23	3 Q And they - the formal resolution under the ΔPΔ.	23 A The process wasn't interrupted so much as there was a
24	Administrative Procedures Act, would be triggered by an	24 parallel process taking place and we achieved resolution
25	administrative enforcement proceeding brought by DFI?	25 before the enforcement track reached completion and filing
	Dung 21	
	Page 31	Page
ŀ	A A statement of charges, yes.	1 of charges.
1 2	A A statement of charges, yes. Q Has that ever happened against Household?	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all
3	A A statement of charges, yes. Q Has that ever happened against Household? A No.	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination,
3 4	A A statement of charges, yes. Q Has that ever happened against Household? A No. Q And can you tell me why? Why not?	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is,
3 4 5	A A statement of charges, yes.  Q Has that ever happened against Household?  A No.  Q And can you tell me why? Why not?  A We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examin
3 4 5 6	A A statement of charges, yes. Description: A A statement of charges, yes. Description: A No. And can you tell me why? Why not? A We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.	of charges.  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of
3 4 5 6 7	A A statement of charges, yes.  Q Has that ever happened against Household?  No.  Q And can you tell me why? Why not?  We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  Q We'll talk about that later.	of charges.  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation?
3 4 5 6 7 8	A A statement of charges, yes. Description A A statement of charges, yes. Description B A No. And can you tell me why? Why not? We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution. We'll talk about that later. You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either	of charges.  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation?  A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A A statement of charges, yes. Has that ever happened against Household? No. Q And can you tell me why? Why not? We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution. Q We'll talk about that later. You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A A statement of charges, yes. Has that ever happened against Household? No. Q And can you tell me why? Why not? We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution. Q We'll talk about that later. You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A A statement of charges, yes.  Has that ever happened against Household?  No.  Q And can you tell me why? Why not?  We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  We'll talk about that later.  You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?  Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcemen
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A A statement of charges, yes. Has that ever happened against Household?  No. Q And can you tell me why? Why not? We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution. Q We'll talk about that later. You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art? Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually filing charges because they are essentially initial	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcement days before I was promoted to enforcement chief.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A A statement of charges, yes.  Has that ever happened against Household?  No.  Q And can you tell me why? Why not?  We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  We'll talk about that later.  You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?  Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually filing charges because they are essentially initial findings. It is just a term of art to allow the process.	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcemen days before I was promoted to enforcement chief. 13 Q Okay. At the time that you were doing this expanded report of the semantic chief.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A A statement of charges, yes.  Has that ever happened against Household?  No.  Q And can you tell me why? Why not?  We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  We'll talk about that later.  You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?  Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually filing charges because they are essentially initial findings. It is just a term of art to allow the process, the understanding, that, you know, it's not a finding by the	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcement days before I was promoted to enforcement chief. 13 Q Okay. At the time that you were doing this expanded region of examination, were you in contact with other state.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A A statement of charges, yes.  Has that ever happened against Household?  No.  Q And can you tell me why? Why not?  We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  We'll talk about that later.  You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?  Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually filing charges because they are essentially initial findings. It is just a term of art to allow the process, the understanding, that, you know, it's not a finding by the director that a violation has occurred. It's a finding by	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcement days before I was promoted to enforcement chief. 13 Q Okay. At the time that you were doing this expanded regulators in other states?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A A statement of charges, yes.  Has that ever happened against Household?  A No.  Q And can you tell me why? Why not?  We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  We'll talk about that later.  You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?  Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually filing charges because they are essentially initial findings. It is just a term of art to allow the process, the understanding, that, you know, it's not a finding by the director that a violation has occurred. It's a finding by an examiner who is not in a position to commit the	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcement days before I was promoted to enforcement chief. 13 Q Okay. At the time that you were doing this expanded regulators in other states? 14 At this point in time, April 30, 2002?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A A statement of charges, yes.  Description:  A No.  And can you tell me why? Why not?  A We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  We'll talk about that later.  You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?  A Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually filing charges because they are essentially initial findings. It is just a term of art to allow the process, the understanding, that, you know, it's not a finding by the director that a violation has occurred. It's a finding by an examiner who is not in a position to commit the Department to charges for those violations.	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcement days before I was promoted to enforcement chief. 13 Q Okay. At the time that you were doing this expanded report of examination, were you in contact with other state regulators in other states? 16 A At this point in time, April 30, 2002? 17 Q I think you said you started this process, you and the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A A statement of charges, yes.  Description  A No.  And can you tell me why? Why not?  A We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  We'll talk about that later.  You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?  A Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually filling charges because they are essentially initial findings. It is just a term of art to allow the process, the understanding, that, you know, it's not a finding by the director that a violation has occurred. It's a finding by an examiner who is not in a position to commit the Department to charges for those violations.  In order to have a violation, you would have to go through	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcement days before I was promoted to enforcement chief. 13 Q Okay. At the time that you were doing this expanded report of examination, were you in contact with other state regulators in other states? 16 A At this point in time, April 30, 2002? 17 Q I think you said you started this process, you and the director decided to - started in December 2001. You
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A A statement of charges, yes.  Has that ever happened against Household?  No.  Q And can you tell me why? Why not?  We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  We'll talk about that later.  You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?  Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually filing charges because they are essentially initial findings. It is just a term of art to allow the process, the understanding, that, you know, it's not a finding by the director that a violation has occurred. It's a finding by an examiner who is not in a position to commit the Department to charges for those violations.  In order to have a violation, you would have to go through the Administrative Procedures Act. Is that a true	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcement days before I was promoted to enforcement chief. 13 Q Okay. At the time that you were doing this expanded report of examination, were you in contact with other state regulators in other states? 16 A At this point in time, April 30, 2002? 17 Q I think you said you started this process, you and the director decided to - started in December 2001. You completed it in April of 2002. In that period of time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A A statement of charges, yes.  Description  A No.  And can you tell me why? Why not?  A We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  We'll talk about that later.  You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?  Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually filling charges because they are essentially initial findings. It is just a term of art to allow the process, the understanding, that, you know, it's not a finding by the director that a violation has occurred. It's a finding by an examiner who is not in a position to commit the Department to charges for those violations.  In order to have a violation, you would have to go through the Administrative Procedures Act. Is that a true statement?	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcement days before I was promoted to enforcement chief. 13 Q Okay. At the time that you were doing this expanded report of examination, were you in contact with other state regulators in other states? 16 A At this point in time, April 30, 2002? 17 Q I think you said you started this process, you and the director decided to - started in December 2001. You completed it in April of 2002. In that period of time, between those dates of December and April, were you in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A A statement of charges, yes.  Description  A No.  And can you tell me why? Why not?  A We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  We'll talk about that later.  You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?  Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually filing charges because they are essentially initial findings. It is just a term of art to allow the process, the understanding, that, you know, it's not a finding by the director that a violation has occurred. It's a finding by an examiner who is not in a position to commit the Department to charges for those violations.  In order to have a violation, you would have to go through the Administrative Procedures Act. Is that a true statement?  I don't know if it's true, but it's - let me say it's not a	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcement days before I was promoted to enforcement chief. 13 Q Okay. At the time that you were doing this expanded report of examination, were you in contact with other state regulators in other states? 16 A At this point in time, April 30, 2002? 17 Q I think you said you started this process, you and the director decided to - started in December 2001. You completed it in April of 2002. In that period of time, between those dates of December and April, were you in contact with your equivalents in other states?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A A statement of charges, yes.  Q Has that ever happened against Household?  A No.  Q And can you tell me why? Why not?  A We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  Q We'll talk about that later.  You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?  A Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually filing charges because they are essentially initial findings. It is just a term of art to allow the process, the understanding, that, you know, it's not a finding by the director that a violation has occurred. It's a finding by an examiner who is not in a position to commit the Department to charges for those violations.  Q In order to have a violation, you would have to go through the Administrative Procedures Act. Is that a true statement?  I don't know if it's true, but it's - let me say it's not a clearly defined process. I won't say that there haven't	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcement days before I was promoted to enforcement chief. 13 Q Okay. At the time that you were doing this expanded report of examination, were you in contact with other state regulators in other states? 16 A At this point in time, April 30, 2002? 17 Q I think you said you started this process, you and the director decided to - started in December 2001. You completed it in April of 2002. In that period of time, between those dates of December and April, were you in contact with your equivalents in other states? 20 A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A A statement of charges, yes.  Q Has that ever happened against Household?  A No.  Q And can you tell me why? Why not?  A We joined with a multistate effort and brought what we felt were their violations to a consensual resolution.  Q We'll talk about that later.  You used two terms, violation, I presume, of either federal or state regulations or an apparent violation of the federal and state regulations. Are those terms of art?  Yes. We use the term "apparent violation" prior to actually filing charges because they are essentially initial findings. It is just a term of art to allow the process, the understanding, that, you know, it's not a finding by the director that a violation has occurred. It's a finding by an examiner who is not in a position to commit the Department to charges for those violations.  Q In order to have a violation, you would have to go through the Administrative Procedures Act. Is that a true statement?  A I don't know if it's true, but it's - let me say it's not a clearly defined process. I won't say that there haven't been times where examiners have used the term "violation" in	1 of charges. 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. So if I am putting this all together, in your report, expanded report of examination, when we see the words "apparent violation," what that is, a conclusion by an examiner that it appears to that examine there is a violation, but there's not the formal process of determining a finding of fact that it is indeed a violation? 8 A That is correct. Keeping in mind with this case that the those apparent findings were being made by myself. And that period of time, it would be a very high level of examiner, actually supervisor of investigation enforcement days before I was promoted to enforcement chief. 13 Q Okay. At the time that you were doing this expanded report of examination, were you in contact with other state regulators in other states? 16 A At this point in time, April 30, 2002? 17 Q I think you said you started this process, you and the director decided to - started in December 2001. You completed it in April of 2002. In that period of time, between those dates of December and April, were you in contact with your equivalents in other states?

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

PAR	LETTE (CROSS)	,		
	Page 34			Page 3
1	California, Illinois. I'm not really clear now. I interact	l I	Q	y amer eigennement enter men trip entes year a jest
2	with all of the states a lot and we discuss a lot of issues.	2		listed?
3	I'm chairman of the Mortgage Fraud Committee for AARMR.	3	۸	I am a subject matter expert and instructor for the National
4	which is the national association of state regulators, so we	4		White Collar Crimes Center. I'm a member of the
5	have meetings and we interact on a lot of issues, so I	5	Q	Excuse me. National White Collar Crimes Center, is that a
6	frequently talk with other regulators. But those that I	6		government committee?
7	listed there are the ones that we actually were interacting	7	Α	It is funded by the U.S. Department of Justice, but it is a
8	on, let's say, a case level with.	8		stand-alone organization that assists law enforcement.
9	Q You just mentioned an organization which is interesting to	9	Q	How long have you been on that committee?
10	me. What did you call it? AARMR?	10	A	I became a subject matter expert - well, let me rephrase. 1
11	A Yes. The American Association of Residential Mortgage	11		began teaching for them in 1997 and became a subject matter
12	Regulators, A-A-R-M-R.	12		expert I believe it was 1998.
13	Q And that's composed of state agencies?	13	0	·
14	A Yes.	14	À	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	Q Is the federal government in any way connected with or have	15	Q	Any other committees?
16	any representation on that group?	16	À	•
17	A No. They participate with us, but they're not formally	17		Northwest Tax License and Fraud Association, and I'm a
18	connected.	18		certified government financial manager, CGFM. It's the
19	Q You're the chairman of that group?	19		government equivalent of a CPA.
20	A No. I'm chairman of the Mortgage Fraud Committee, which is	20	0	
21	one of the committees under AARMR.	21	À	
22	Q How long have you held that position?	22		grandfathered in because of my background and educational
23	A I think I'm halfway through my second year now	23		experience and so forth. Now you have to take a test along
24	Q I failed to ask this in the background questions, but are	24		the lines of the CPA, so I got in kind of easy. Then I'm
25	there any other committees that you serve on that bear on	25		associate certified fraud examiner.
	D 21			
1	Page 35			Page 3
1	your job responsibilities here?	] [	Q	And who does the licensing again? The Pacific Northwest Tax
2	A Yes. I'm also on the Training Committee for AARMR. I am a	2		License Fraud?
3	casual committee member for the Research Committee for the	3	Λ	They don't do licensing. That's just an organization,
4	King County Coalition for Responsible Lending and also at	4		Pacific Northwest Tax License and Fraud Association. It's
5	times participate on Remedies and Education Committees. I'm	5		the association for Washington, Oregon, and lower Canada
6	more like - I don't know. I appear when I can find time	6		dealing with everything from licensing to tax fraud to

Page 36

Page 37

7 almost, more of a guest appearance. I don't make it to most of the meetings. 8 Q That's a county --9 10 A King County, yes. II O -- committee? 12 A Committee for Responsible Lending, 13 Q Is that a government organization or volunteer? 14 A Well, not really. It's government and quasi-government and then consumer-group oriented. The Washington representative 15 16 for ACORN, for example, participates on some of these 17 committees. You see groups such as the Fremont Association 18 having participation or the Washington State Bar. Actually, 19 the King County chapter of the Washington State Bar is 20 involved. City of Scattle, HUD's local representation. At 21 times the FTC sends a member to the meetings. It's sort of 22 a loose coalition of people who are interested in the 23 subject of predatory lending. Q I see How long has that committee been in existence? 24 25 A Boy, a year and a half.

o does the licensing again? The Pacific Northwest Tax raud? on't do licensing. That's just an organization, forthwest Tax License and Fraud Association. It's ciation for Washington, Oregon, and lower Canada with everything from licensing to tax fraud to financial crimes. It's everybody from the FBI to the inspector general, local law enforcement, prosecutors. It's all of us. It's a preny big group. Q Okay And what triggered that question, you said you were an associate fraud --12 A Associate certified froud examiner.

14. A. Which just means that I haven't sat for the exam to be a 15 CFE, a certified fraud examiner. It's a national 16 designation. It's the CPA of the fraud arena. 17 Q. Okay. Who certified you? That's my question. 18 A. The organization, Certified Fraud Examiners, Association of 19 Certified Fraud Examiners. 20 Q. Any other titles or awards or honors? 21 A All kinds of that kind of stuff. 22 Q Let's go through them. 23 A I was awarded a columnist of the year by the National

Association of Mortgage Brokers for the year 2000. Let's

see 2001 I was the examiner of the year awarded by AARMR.

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

24

25

7

8

9

10

11

13 Q Certified fraud examiner.

CONFIDENTIAL

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

HHS 02498428

## PARLETTE (CROSS)

	Page 38	Page 4
j	I don't know. You know, I'll have to think for a while.	l is timely disclosures. The fourth is confusion over monthly
2	Q Do you have any of this stuff listed out on a vitae of any	2 payment amount or misrepresentation of monthly payment
3	sort?	3 amount. Fifth was misrepresentation of prepayment
4	A A little bit of it, I do. I have a short bio that I use	4 penalties. The sixth was insurance packing. And the
5	when I do speaking engagements. Mostly it's stuff that's	5 seventh is what I call in this report upselling loans but
6	dumped in a drawer. Certificates of, you know, instructing	6 through the multistate process became known as the piggyback
7	this course and that course, that kind of thing.	7 loan scenario or the simultaneous second with a first.
8	Q If during a break you or your secretary can come up with	8 Q Two loans instead of one?
9	that bio	9 A Correct,
0	A Sure.	10 Q And it's my understanding that the complaints against the
i	O we can	11 subsidiary known as Beneficial Mortgage are not listed in
2	A 1t's one paragraph.	12 this expanded report.
3	O simplify this thing and speed it up.	13 A That's correct.
4	A Okay.	14 Q Have you done or have you arrived at any conclusions about
5	Q Now, when you were in contact with these other state	15 their practices relative to what you've observed about
6	regulators, was there an observation by these other states	16 Household?
7	of the same patterns that you were seeing here at Household?	17 A We found strong similarities, but we haven't performed the
8	A They were stating similar patterns.	18 in-depth review on specific complaints of Beneficial, as we
9	O And did you hold meetings with any of these other people to	19 did with Household.
0	specifically discuss the practices of Household?	20 Q Had you intended to do that before this resolution of the
.0	A Yes. We held two meetings.	21 multistate Attorney General settlement?
2	O When were those?	22 A Yes the parallel track that was taking place was a
3	A January and February of this year. I believe it might be	1 23 movement towards filing charges, and charges would have been
24	January and March, but somewhere around the start of the	24 filed against Household Finance, Household Realty,
25	year.	25 Beneficial, and likely we would have named Household
	<u> </u>	
	Page 39	Page
t	Q Where were those meetings held?	International as well, and that would have required a full
2	A Both of them were held here at DFI, although some of the	2 in-depth review of Beneficial's complaint activity as well
3	people appeared by telephone. Minnesota only appeared by	3 as Household's
4	telephone. Georgia bowed out early on, said they didn't	1
4		4 Q Had you gotten started on that analysis of the complaints
	have the resources to be involved in a multistate	)
5		5 against Beneficial?
5 6	investigation or examination of Household, so they showed	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint
5 6 7		5 against Beneficial? 6 A No 1 had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring
5 6 7 8	investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we
5 6 7 8 9	investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we
5 6 7 8 9 0	investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.  Q And were you then designated by this group to take the lead	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices
5 6 7 8 9 0	investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.  Q And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.  Q And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?  A No.  Q You just did it?	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated 11 into, you know, one of the entities. We believed it was - 12 we believed that it was a corporate-wide practice for all
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	<ul> <li>investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.</li> <li>Q And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q You just did it?</li> <li>A No. I mean, I just did my job, and I just happened to do</li> </ul>	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated 11 into, you know, one of the entities. We believed it was 12 we believed that it was a corporate-wide practice for all 13 three entities, so the review was pretty much just to check
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	<ul> <li>investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.</li> <li>Q. And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You just did it?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, I just did my job, and I just happened to do some of it before some other people.</li> </ul>	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated 11 into, you know, one of the entities. We believed it was 12 we believed that it was a corporate-wide practice for all 13 three entities, so the review was pretty much just to check
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.</li> <li>Q. And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You just did it?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, I just did my job, and I just happened to do some of it before some other people.</li> <li>Q. I get it. Now, when you did your expanded report of</li> </ul>	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated 11 into, you know, one of the entities. We believed it was 12 we believed that it was a corporate-wide practice for all 13 three entities, so the review was pretty much just to check 14 those files and see if our assumption was correct.
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.</li> <li>Q. And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You just did it?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, I just did my job, and I just happened to do some of it before some other people.</li> <li>Q. I get it. Now, when you did your expanded report of examination, what trends or patterns did you observe that</li> </ul>	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated 11 into, you know, one of the entities. We believed it was - 12 we believed that it was a corporate-wide practice for all 13 three entities, so the review was pretty much just to check 14 those files and see if our assumption was correct. 15 Q Was your assumption correct? 16 A I believe so
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.</li> <li>Q And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q You just did it?</li> <li>A No. I mean, I just did my job, and I just happened to do some of it before some other people.</li> <li>Q I get it. Now, when you did your expanded report of examination, what trends or patterns did you observe that gave you cause for concern?</li> </ul>	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated 11 into, you know, one of the entities. We believed it was - 12 we believed that it was a corporate-wide practice for all 13 three entities, so the review was pretty much just to check 14 those files and see if our assumption was correct. 15 Q Was your assumption correct? 16 A I believe so
56789012345678	<ul> <li>investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.</li> <li>Q. And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You just did it?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, I just did my job, and I just happened to do some of it before some other people.</li> <li>Q. I get it. Now, when you did your expanded report of examination, what trends or patterns did you observe that gave you cause for concern?</li> <li>A. There were five or six trends or patterns. I will attempt</li> </ul>	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated 11 into, you know, one of the entities. We believed it was - 12 we believed that it was a corporate-wide practice for all 13 three entities, so the review was pretty much just to check 14 those files and see if our assumption was correct. 15 Q Was your assumption correct? 16 A I believe so 17 Q And that assumption was that the patterns were the same? 18 A Strongly similar.
567890123456789	<ul> <li>investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.</li> <li>Q. And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You just did it?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, I just did my job, and I just happened to do some of it before some other people.</li> <li>Q. I get it. Now, when you did your expanded report of examination, what trends or patterns did you observe that gave you cause for concern?</li> <li>A. There were five or six trends or patterns. I will attempt these from memory and possibly flip to this report.</li> </ul>	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated 11 into, you know, one of the entities. We believed it was - 12 we believed that it was a corporate-wide practice for all 13 three entities, so the review was pretty much just to check 14 those files and see if our assumption was correct. 15 Q Was your assumption correct? 16 A I believe so 17 Q And that assumption was that the patterns were the same? 18 A Strongly similar. 19 Q And when did you actually commence work on this expand
5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20	<ul> <li>investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.</li> <li>Q. And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You just did it?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, I just did my job, and I just happened to do some of it before some other people.</li> <li>Q. I get it. Now, when you did your expanded report of examination, what trends or patterns did you observe that gave you cause for concern?</li> <li>A. There were five or six trends or patterns. I will attempt these from memory and possibly flip to this report.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to use that report whenever you want.</li> </ul>	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated 11 into, you know, one of the entities. We believed it was - 12 we believed that it was a corporate-wide practice for all 13 three entities, so the review was pretty much just to check 14 those files and see if our assumption was correct. 15 Q Was your assumption correct? 16 A I believe so 17 Q And that assumption was that the patterns were the same? 18 A Strongly similar. 19 Q And when did you actually commence work on this expand 10 report?
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	<ul> <li>investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.</li> <li>Q. And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You just did it?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, I just did my job, and I just happened to do some of it before some other people.</li> <li>Q. I get it. Now, when you did your expanded report of examination, what trends or patterns did you observe that gave you cause for concern?</li> <li>A. There were five or six trends or patterns. I will attempt these from memory and possibly flip to this report.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to use that report whenever you want.</li> <li>A. Maybe I'll do that right now just to be more precise.</li> </ul>	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated 11 into, you know, one of the entities. We believed it was - 12 we believed that it was a corporate-wide practice for all 13 three entities, so the review was pretty much just to check 14 those files and see if our assumption was correct. 15 Q Was your assumption correct? 16 A I believe so 17 Q And that assumption was that the patterns were the same? 18 A Strongly similar. 19 Q And when did you actually commence work on this expand 10 report? 21 A That's difficult to answer because in my duties the
567890123456789012	<ul> <li>investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.</li> <li>Q. And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You just did it?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, I just did my job, and I just happened to do some of it before some other people.</li> <li>Q. I get it. Now, when you did your expanded report of examination, what trends or patterns did you observe that gave you cause for concern?</li> <li>A. There were five or six trends or patterns. I will attempt these from memory and possibly flip to this report.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to use that report whenever you want.</li> <li>A. Maybe I'll do that right now just to be more precise.</li> <li>Beginning on page 43 is what I called identified patterns in</li> </ul>	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated 11 into, you know, one of the entities. We believed it was - 12 we believed that it was a corporate-wide practice for all 13 three entities, so the review was pretty much just to check 14 those files and see if our assumption was correct. 15 Q Was your assumption correct? 16 A I believe so 17 Q And that assumption was that the patterns were the same? 18 A Strongly similar. 19 Q And when did you actually commence work on this expand 10 report? 21 A That's difficult to answer because in my duties the 22 complaints that ended up in this report would have fallen
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 15 6 17 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 15 6 17 8 19 0 2 1 2 2 3 2 4	<ul> <li>investigation or examination of Household, so they showed early interest and then said - they had some serious funding restrictions on them.</li> <li>Q. And were you then designated by this group to take the lead on this?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You just did it?</li> <li>A. No. I mean, I just did my job, and I just happened to do some of it before some other people.</li> <li>Q. I get it. Now, when you did your expanded report of examination, what trends or patterns did you observe that gave you cause for concern?</li> <li>A. There were five or six trends or patterns. I will attempt these from memory and possibly flip to this report.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to use that report whenever you want.</li> <li>A. Maybe I'll do that right now just to be more precise.</li> </ul>	5 against Beneficial? 6 A No. I had just briefly reviewed some of the complaint 7 activity to make sure that what we believed was transpiring 8 at Beneficial really was. What I mean by that, we 9 identified very clear solicitation and business practices 10 that we believe were corporate-wide, not just segregated 11 into, you know, one of the entities. We believed it was 12 we believed that it was a corporate-wide practice for all 13 three entities, so the review was pretty much just to check 14 those files and see if our assumption was correct. 15 Q Was your assumption correct? 16 A I believe so 17 Q And that assumption was that the patterns were the same? 18 A Strongly similar. 19 Q And when did you actually commence work on this expand 10 report? 21 A That's difficult to answer because in my duties the

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 42	Poge 44
drafting of the report I believe I began in the end of	a slightly different experience for each one of us, but we
2 February, start of March.	were in agreement on the origination process.
3 Q Okay. Now, is this - the document that you're going to have	3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) And that's the origination of the loan
4 as Exhibit C when we get it, which is the corrected without	4 process?
5 the typos	5 A Correct.
6 A Okay.	6 Q And which office did you visit?
7 Q - did you consider that to be a final report?	7 A Bellingham.
8 A Yes.	8 Q And who did you deal with there, do you remember?
9 Q And it is my understanding that the Department of Financial	9 A A young guy. I had this in my notes somewhere, but I wan
10 Institutions gave Household an opportunity then to respond	10 to say Dominic. And then at a later point in time - boy, !
11 to that final report.	11 would have to find the name - a woman took over the file
12 A Yes.	12 from him because he was out sick, I believe was the deal
13 Q And did Household respond to it?	13 with him, so there's a woman that took over the file at some
14 A Yes.	14 point in time.
15 Q And did that - their response in any way change the	15 Q Let me give you some names and see if it refreshes any
16 conclusions you had arrived at in this report?	16 memory. Lori Gale, Sasha Tomlinson.
17 A No.	17 A I'm going to have to say I don't remember at this moment in
18 Q Do you have or can I get a copy of Household's response?	18 time because those names are familiar to me, and I don't
19 A Only from Household.	19 want to say they're familiar because I visited the office.
20 Q That's also a under	20 l apologize.
21 A Under the TRO.	21 Q That's all right.
22 Q That's one of the blocked documents, okay.	22 A 1 believe it was August 10, 2001. That's a long time ago.
23 A And that's what our Assistant Attorney General tells us.	23 I just did one - I just stopped in the office and only
The corporate officers of Household told me they wanted me	24 talked to Dominic, if that was his name, for about two 25 minutes or so and then him and I originated the loan over
25 to give out their response anytime I gave anybody the	25 minutes or so and then him and I originated the loan over
Page 43	Page 4
report, but apparently the TRO does protect that.	1 the phone later that day
2 Q You call it a TRO. Typically a TRO is good for 14 days, 1	2 Q And the lady that you came in contact, was that by phone?
3 think.	3 A Yes. She contacted me by telephone and said that she was
4 A You know, it's probably in the form of an injunction now.	4 picking up for him because he was out sick.
5 I'm sorry.	5 Q Have you ever met Melissa Rutland-Drury?
6 Q And could you describe in detail your investigative or	6 A Not to my knowledge. Although, I'm from Bellingham and I
7 examination efforts that went into the drafting of this	7 understand she's been up there a long time. It's possible
8 report?	8 we might have come in contact, but I don't have any
	1
9 A The investigation was primarily focused on. I believe.	9 recollection of that.
10 19 complaints that have been received against Household.	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the other
<ul> <li>10 19 complaints that have been received against Household.</li> <li>11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints</li> </ul>	9 recollection of that.  10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the othe.  11 offices?
<ul> <li>10 19 complaints that have been received against Household.</li> <li>11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints</li> <li>12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the</li> </ul>	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the othe. 11 offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at
<ul> <li>10 19 complaints that have been received against Household.</li> <li>11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints</li> <li>12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the</li> <li>13 report. In addition to that, myself and two of my staff</li> </ul>	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the othe 11 offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at 13 Lakewood.
<ul> <li>10 19 complaints that have been received against Household.</li> <li>11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints</li> <li>12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the</li> <li>13 report. In addition to that, myself and two of my staff</li> <li>14 originated mortgages with three different Household offices.</li> </ul>	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the other. 11 offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at. 13 Lakewood. 14 Q And when did they make their visitations? About the same.
10 19 complaints that have been received against Household. 11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints 12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the 13 report. In addition to that, myself and two of my staff 14 originated mortgages with three different Household offices. 15 Q And what were those offices that you originated these	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the other. 11 offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at Lakewood. 14 Q And when did they make their visitations? About the same. 15 time frame?
10 19 complaints that have been received against Household. 11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints 12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the 13 report. In addition to that, myself and two of my staff 14 originated mortgages with three different Household offices. 15 Q And what were those offices that you originated these 16 mortgages with?	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the other. 11 offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at Lakewood. 14 Q And when did they make their visitations? About the same time frame? 16 A About the same time. Within days of mine.
10 19 complaints that have been received against Household. 11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints 12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the 13 report. In addition to that, myself and two of my staff 14 originated mortgages with three different Household offices. 15 Q And what were those offices that you originated these mortgages with? 16 Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. Yeah. Bellingham.	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the other. 11 offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at Lakewood. 14 Q And when did they make their visitations? About the same time frame? 16 A About the same time. Within days of mine. 17 Q That would have been in August of 2001?
10 19 complaints that have been received against Household. 11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints 12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the 13 report. In addition to that, myself and two of my staff 14 originated mortgages with three different Household offices. 15 Q And what were those offices that you originated these mortgages with? 16 Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. Yeah. Bellingham, 17 Lakewood, and Olympia.	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the other. 11 offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at Lakewood. 14 Q And when did they make their visitations? About the same time frame? 16 A About the same time. Within days of mine. 17 Q That would have been in August of 2001? 18 A Yes I believe that John's was all telephonic. We're
10 19 complaints that have been received against Household. 11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints 12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the 13 report. In addition to that, myself and two of my staff 14 originated mortgages with three different Household offices. 15 Q And what were those offices that you originated these mortgages with? 16 Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. Yeah. Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. 17 Q Did you notice similarities in treatment between those three	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the other. 11 offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at Lakewood. 14 Q And when did they make their visitations? About the same time frame? 16 A About the same time. Within days of mine. 17 Q That would have been in August of 2001? 18 A Yes I believe that John's was all telephonic. We're trying to mix it up and see what kind of response we got
10 19 complaints that have been received against Household. 11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints 12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the 13 report. In addition to that, myself and two of my staff 14 originated mortgages with three different Household offices. 15 Q And what were those offices that you originated these mortgages with? 16 A Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. Yeah. Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. 17 Q Did you notice similarities in treatment between those three branches when you went to test the system?	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the other offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at Lakewood. 14 Q And when did they make their visitations? About the same time frame? 16 A About the same time. Within days of mine. 17 Q That would have been in August of 2001? 18 A Yes I believe that John's was all telephonic. We're trying to mix it up and see what kind of response we got depending on how we did it. Patrick did two or three actual
10 19 complaints that have been received against Household. 11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints 12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the 13 report. In addition to that, myself and two of my staff 14 originated mortgages with three different Household offices. 15 Q And what were those offices that you originated these mortgages with? 16 A Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. Yeah. Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. 17 A Did you notice similarities in treatment between those three branches when you went to test the system? 18 MR. DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation, vague	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the other offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at Lakewood. 14 Q And when did they make their visitations? About the same time frame? 16 A About the same time. Within days of mine. 17 Q That would have been in August of 2001? 18 A Yes I believe that John's was all telephonic. We're trying to mix it up and see what kind of response we got depending on how we did it. Patrick did two or three actual visits to the office, sit-down long meetings with the loan
10 19 complaints that have been received against Household. 11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints 12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the 13 report. In addition to that, myself and two of my staff 14 originated mortgages with three different Household offices. 15 Q And what were those offices that you originated these mortgages with? 16 A Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. Yeah. Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. 17 Q Did you notice similarities in treatment between those three branches when you went to test the system? 18 MR. DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation, vague and ambiguous.	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the other offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at Lakewood. 14 Q And when did they make their visitations? About the same time frame? 16 A About the same time. Within days of mine. 17 Q That would have been in August of 2001? 18 A Yes I believe that John's was all telephonic. We're trying to mix it up and see what kind of response we got depending on how we did it. Patrick did two or three actual visits to the office, sit-down long meetings with the loan officer. Mine was a combination of going in and meeting and
10 19 complaints that have been received against Household. 11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints 12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the 13 report. In addition to that, myself and two of my staff 14 originated mortgages with three different Household offices. 15 Q And what were those offices that you originated these 16 mortgages with? 17 A Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. Yeah. Bellingham, 18 Lakewood, and Olympia. 19 Q Did you notice similarities in treatment between those three 20 branches when you went to test the system? 21 MR. DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation, vague 22 and ambiguous. 23 A There were similarities. Myself and my two examiners had -	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the other offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at Lakewood. 14 Q And when did they make their visitations? About the same time frame? 16 A About the same time. Within days of mine. 17 Q That would have been in August of 2001? 18 A Yes I believe that John's was all telephonic. We're trying to mix it up and see what kind of response we got depending on how we did it. Patrick did two or three actual visits to the office, sit-down long meetings with the loan officer. Mine was a combination of going in and meeting and then doing the rest by telephone, and John was completely by
10 19 complaints that have been received against Household. 11 What I did was an in-depth analysis of these 19 complaints 12 to identify the patterns and practices discussed within the 13 report. In addition to that, myself and two of my staff 14 originated mortgages with three different Household offices. 15 Q And what were those offices that you originated these mortgages with? 16 A Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. Yeah. Bellingham, Lakewood, and Olympia. 17 Q Did you notice similarities in treatment between those three branches when you went to test the system? 18 MR. DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation, vague and ambiguous.	9 recollection of that. 10 Q And who were the other two examiners that went to the other offices? 12 A John Samuelson did Olympia and Patrick Hardman was at Lakewood. 14 Q And when did they make their visitations? About the same time frame? 16 A About the same time. Within days of mine. 17 Q That would have been in August of 2001? 18 A Yes I believe that John's was all telephonic. We're trying to mix it up and see what kind of response we got depending on how we did it. Patrick did two or three actual visits to the office, sit-down long meetings with the loan officer. Mine was a combination of going in and meeting and

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

		Page 46		Page -
3		you were initiating a loan application?		Objection; compound, vague and ambiguous, and lack of
2	A	I know I was initiating a loan application.	2	foundation.
3	0	And did Household have an application form for you to fill	3	Go ahead, please. Sorry. I'm sorry.
1		out?	4	THE WITNESS: I understand.
5		No. That's not the way the company conducts its business.	5	MR. DUNNE: I don't know if you've been through
5	o	Tell me how the company does conduct its business with	6	this process before, but this is for the record, and the
7	`	respect to an application.	7	court
8	Α	They take the application directly into their computer	8	MR. PARLETTE: He does this all the time. I just
•		system so they don't use paper form of application. The	9	ignore him.
0		industry standard had always been using a Fannie Mae or	10	THE WITNESS: I understand you're preserving your
ŀ		FMA 1003 form. You hear it referred to as a 1003. That	11	objection for the record.
2		form of taking loans has been around since the '70s or	12	A I can't remember what I was saying. I think I was saying I
3		early '80s. And Household is the - in our understanding, is	13	don't know because I don't know specifically what up-line
1		the most progressive technology-wise of our licensees. And	14	controls might be in place that that loan officer would have
5		a few years back, they abandoned that approach and began	15	to interact with. Theoretically anybody at any time, any
ś		doing more directly into the system so there's less paper	16	loan, any company could change information, so theoretical
7		flow taking place.	17	it's possible. What controls Household has in place to keep
3	0	Who inputs the information? The customer or the Household	18	it from happening, I don't know, or to eatch it when it
,	•	representative?	19	happens.
)	Λ	No. The Household representative inputs the information.	20	Q (By Mr. Parlette) It seems to me a vital piece of
ı	Q	Does the customer ever sign the application?	21	information that Household would have to have in order to
?		MR. DUNNE: Objection; vague and ambiguous.	22	decide whether or not to issue a loan would be income
3		Go ahead,	23	information.
1	Α	At some - I've never seen a signed application by a	24	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.
5		customer. That's not a requirement. There's no law that	25	Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would you agree with that statement?
		Page 47	 	Page
ı		Page 47 governs - that requires that an applicant sign the	]	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of
		governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by	2	
2		governs - that requires that an applicant sign the	2 3	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.
!		governs - that requires that on applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan.	3 4	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A Lenders typically want to know income information, but
3	Q	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the toan.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the	2 3 4 5	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific
;	Q	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?	2 3 4 5 6	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they
	Q	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR. DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make your
2 3 4 5 7		governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR. DUNNE: Same objection; vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make year foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a
!	Λ	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR. DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make yea foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own
:	Λ	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR. DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make yea foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	Λ Q	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR. DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make yea foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2	Λ Q Λ	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR. DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make you a foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but
2 3 3 7 3 9 0 1	Λ Q Λ	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR. DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?  No.  The information then that is put in the application, how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make yea foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but there's no requirement
2 3 4 3 3 4	Λ Q Λ	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?  No.  The information then that is put in the application, how does the customer know that it's accurate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make yea foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but there's no requirement.  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Does the customer indeed ever know in
2 3 4 5 5 4 5	Λ Q Λ	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR. DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge.  (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?  No.  The information then that is put in the application, how does the customer know that it's accurate?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; "application" is vague and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make yea foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but there's no requirement.  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Does the customer indeed ever know in Household's case that an application for a loan has been
2 3 4 5 5 4 5	Λ Q Λ	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?  No.  The information then that is put in the application, how does the customer know that it's accurate?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; "application" is vague and ambiguous, lack of foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make yea foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but there's no requirement  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Does the customer indeed ever know in Household's case that an application for a loan has been made?
2345578901234567	Λ Q Λ	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?  No.  The information then that is put in the application, how does the customer know that it's accurate?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; "application" is vague and ambiguous, lack of foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make yea foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but there's no requirement  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Does the customer indeed ever know in Household's case that an application for a loan has been made?  A. Well, the application for a loan falls under federal
231337390123345567	^ Q	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?  No.  The information then that is put in the application, how does the customer know that it's accurate?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; "application" is vague and ambiguous, lack of foundation.  I don't know that the customer does have any knowledge that it's accurate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make yea foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but there's no requirement  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Does the customer indeed ever know in Household's case that an application for a loan has been made?  A. Well, the application for a loan falls under federal definition, so whether a consumer knows it or not, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	^ Q ^ Q ^ ^	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge.  (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?  No.  The information then that is put in the application, how does the customer know that it's accurate?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; "application" is vague and ambiguous, lack of foundation.  I don't know that the customer does have any knowledge that it's accurate.  (By Mr. Parlette) Is there anything to prevent a Household	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can samply take your name and telephone number and make you a foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but there's no requirement  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Does the customer indeed ever know in Household's case that an application for a loan has been made?  A. Well, the application for a loan falls under federal definition, so whether a consumer knows it or not, we certainly know when an application has been made.
2345578901234567890	^ Q ^ Q ^ ^	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR DUNNE: Same objection; vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?  No.  The information then that is put in the application, how does the customer know that it's accurate?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; "application" is vague and ambiguous, lack of foundation.  I don't know that the customer does have any knowledge that it's accurate. (By Mr. Parlette) Is there anything to prevent a Household representative from misrepresenting such facts as birth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make yea foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but there's no requirement  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Does the customer indeed ever know in Household's case that an application for a loan has been made?  A. Well, the application for a loan falls under federal definition, so whether a consumer knows it or not, we certainly know when an application has been made.  Q. Mr. Cross, in your examination of Household's practices,
2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	^ Q ^ Q ^ ^	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?  No.  The information then that is put in the application, how does the customer know that it's accurate?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; "application" is vague and ambiguous, lack of foundation.  I don't know that the customer does have any knowledge that it's accurate. (By Mr. Parlette) Is there anything to prevent a Household representative from misrepresenting such facts as birth date, amount of debt that they might have in other loans.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make yea foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but there's no requirement  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Does the customer indeed ever know in Household's case that an application for a loan has been made?  A. Well, the application for a loan falls under federal definition, so whether a consumer knows it or not, we certainly know when an application has been made.  Q. Mr. Cross, in your examination of Household's practices, have you ever come across a standardized letter that has
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	^ Q ^ Q ^ ^	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?  No.  The information then that is put in the application, how does the customer know that it's accurate?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; "application" is vague and ambiguous, lack of foundation.  I don't know that the customer does have any knowledge that it's accurate. (By Mr. Parlette) Is there anything to prevent a Household representative from misrepresenting such facts as birth date, amount of debt that they might have in other loans, and sources of income?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can simply take your name and telephone number and make yea foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but there's no requirement.  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Does the customer indeed ever know in Household's case that an application for a loan has been made?  A. Well, the application for a loan falls under federal definition, so whether a consumer knows it or not, we certainly know when an application has been made.  Q. Mr. Cross, in your examination of Household's practices, have you ever come across a standardized letter that has been sent to consumers that say that your loan that you've
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	^ Q ^ Q ^ ^	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?  No.  The information then that is put in the application, how does the customer know that it's accurate?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; "application" is vague and ambiguous, lack of foundation.  I don't know that the customer does have any knowledge that it's accurate. (By Mr. Parlette) Is there anything to prevent a Household representative from misrepresenting such facts as birth date, amount of debt that they might have in other loans.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can samply take your name and telephone number and make you a foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but there's no requirement  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer indeed ever know in Household's case that an application for a loan has been made?  A Well, the application for a loan falls under federal definition, so whether a consumer knows it or not, we certainly know when an application has been made.  Q Mr. Cross, in your examination of Household's practices, have you ever come across a standardized letter that has been sent to consumers that say that your loan that you've applied for has been rejected?
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	^ Q ^ Q ^ ^	governs - that requires that an applicant sign the application, but I've never - I've never seen one by Household. I believe that the customer does not, although they sign certain authorization to go forward with the foan. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the customer ever have the opportunity to review the application?  MR DUNNE: Same objection: vague and ambiguous and lack of foundation.  Not to my knowledge. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you have an opportunity to review the application you made?  No.  The information then that is put in the application, how does the customer know that it's accurate?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; "application" is vague and ambiguous, lack of foundation.  I don't know that the customer does have any knowledge that it's accurate. (By Mr. Parlette) Is there anything to prevent a Household representative from misrepresenting such facts as birth date, amount of debt that they might have in other loans, and sources of income?  MR. DUNNE: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DUNNE: You're asking him about a question of law, about a question of business practices. Vague and ambiguous.  A. Lenders typically want to know income information, but there's nothing requiring any lender to use any specific information on an application. If a lender wanted to, they can samply take your name and telephone number and make you a foan. There's no restrictions on that, especially a company like Household that funds its loans with its own funding base. It might be different for companies that are selling into the secondary market to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mae and have to follow those specific guidelines, but there's no requirement.  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Does the customer indeed ever know in Household's case that an application for a loan has been made?  A. Well, the application for a loan falls under federal definition, so whether a consumer knows it or not, we certainly know when an application has been made.  Q. Mr. Cross, in your examination of Household's practices, have you ever come across a standardized letter that has been sent to consumers that say that your loan that you've

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

Dixie Cattelf & Associates (360) 352-2506

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

H

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

Page 50

7

8

9

10

 $\mathbf{n}$ 

12

13

14

15

16

that certain people have come to me and said, "I never applied for a loan and I get this letter out of the blue. I simply asked a question about my current loan with Household and then I get a responsive letter that says the loan that you've applied for has been rejected." Have you seen that practice anywhere?

MR. DUNNE: Objection; vague and ambiguous. . A If I saw it, I didn't know that that's what I was seeing. but again, what it sounds to me like what you're spelling out is that Household was being technically in compliance with federal regulations, whether the borrower knew it or

13 Q (By Mr. Parlette) The borrower's concern in this instance was that the letter, having been issued, went on their credit record and showed that they had been rejected for a loan that they never knew that they applied for. Is there any prohibition against that?

> MR. DUNNE: Objection to form, lack of foundation. It assumes facts not in evidence.

A No prohibition, to my knowledge, 20

21 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. Did either Patrick Hardman or John 22 review the application that was made in their instances?

23 A No.

24 Q In the process of examining the complaints that have been -25 these 19 complaints that this report was based on, did you

Q Is Robin Allcock still employed by Household?

A Hmm. I don't know. I haven't heard anything from Robin for в period of time. 3

4 Q How many of these "come to Jesus" meetings occurred?

5 A I'm going to say two or three with Tom Echols and two with 6 people from Illinois.

Q That would include Tom Detelich and Robin Allcock?

A Yeah. I believe - I'm pretty sure Tom was there and Robin was there. We have a long history with Household, and company representatives used to come here once or twice a year just to meet with us anyway, so I started to become hazy when we meet and who was actually here, but I believe that during the two meetings that I'm referring to, which are subsequent to us having - starting to have this lack of cooperation problem with Household, that Tom and Robin were

17 Q Do you have notes or minutes from those meetings? A There are some limited notes that I obtained from the 18 19 director. Again, I believe I was in - not again. I don't 20 think I have said this. I believe I was at one, maybe two 21 of the two to three meetings with Tom Echols and only one of 22 the two meetings with the rest of Household.

23 Q The rest of them were with the director?

involved in those meetings.

24 A. With the director and the program manager, who was my boss 25 at that point in time, Whittier Johnson.

Page 51

make requests to Household for documents and information?

2

Was Household cooperative? 0 3

4 A No.

10

11

5 Q Would you describe your - or give us a more detailed explanation of their lack of cooperation? 6

A. We had been experiencing a lack of cooperation since. I want 7 8 to say, late 1999, early 2000 to our requests for 9

information. This is something that the Department was concerned about. It became an increasing issue with us over time, enough so that we brought the company in to meet with

12 the director on a few occasions. We call these "come to 13

Jesus meetings" where a regulator sits down with the company 14 and says, "We don't like the trend of things here. We are 15

your regulator. We want you to be responsive to us "

16 Q Who at Household represented - what individual represented 17 Household in these meetings?

A At times just Tom Echols, E-c-h-o-l-s. He's the local, I 18 19 don't know, legislative lobbyist, if you will. I'm not sure

20 what his actual title is, but he works for Household, deals 21 with legislative issues here in the Northwest. I know he

22 interacted frequently with the director on these issues of 23 responsiveness. We also met with, I believe, Tom Detelich

and Robin Allcock, possibly various other people. It's been 24 25

a period of time now.

Page 53

Page 52

And the individual representing the State would have been Whittier Johnson and who would --

3 Mark Thomson.

Q Mark Thomson. And Mark is still here at DF1? 4

5 A He is.

2

6 O Are those notes or minutes governed by this temporary 7 restraining order, preliminary injunction, whatever it is?

8 A Well, those are our notes, so I don't know. I would just. 9 you know, apply caution and ask our Assistant Attorney

10 General before releasing anything.

Q Yeah. So what I would do is a public disclosure request if 11 I wanted to see those and see what happens? 12

13 A Yeah.

17

18

14 In these "come to Jesus" meetings, did the State have to threaten administrative action in order to get the documents 15 produced? 16

MR, DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation. He testified he didn't attend all of them.

19 A That's difficult for me to answer because, although we did 20 indicate that that would be the likely outcome, the company

still wasn't very responsive. So the question was, did we 21 22 have to threaten in order to get them to be responsive? And

sort of despite the director's very strong message that this 23 24 is going the wrong direction for you and we don't want to

25 have to step it up to the next level, we still didn't get

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

HHS 02498432 CONFIDENTIAL

	Page 34		Page
th th	e responsiveness we were seeking.	1	A Yes. I have to meet the director to go to a senator's
Q (	By Mr. Parlette) And is that lack of responsiveness	2	office at 10:45, so I have like - probably in about five
de	etailed in your expanded report of examination?	3	minutes I need to jump out of here.
ΑÌ	Much of it is, yes.	4	Q Okay,
Q I	is there any that's not in there that you recall?	5	A And then they promised I can be on first with my
	Well, what I want to qualify is that my interaction on the	6	presentation and then be back here, but it might be a good
	ck of responsiveness is contained within the report. The	7	time to break for lunch at that time and then come back.
	rector may have his own version of when he looked somebody	8	Q Okay. Do you want to go on for five minutes here?
	the eye and asked for and what he felt he got or didn't	9	A It's your call.
50	et. And I think he has a personal opinion about that that	10	Q All right. Let's keep doing it.
	didn't bring into the report.	11	A That's fine.
	Part of your examination was on these good-faith estimates.	12	Q Other than the names of the individuals you just mentioned
	id you find occasions where good-faith estimates had not	13	Tom Echols. Tom Detelich and Robin
	een prepared by Household and not given to consumers?	14	A Allcock.
	We had situations where consumers said they had not gotten	15	Q Allcock - are there any other people at Household you
	eir disclosures and the company didn't produce - either	16	dealt with?
	idn't produce the disclosures for us or in some cases	17	A On the complaints themselves, we primarily interacted wit
r	roduced disclosures with bad dates or dates that wouldn't	18	Tom Schneider, and at least at that time I believe the title
	e in compliance with the requirements.	19	he gave us was director of compliance.
	Was there any statistical analysis done on the complaints.	20	Q And is he physically located in Household headquarters in
	ne 19 complaints you reviewed, and how many did or did not	21	Illinois?
	ave good-faith estimates given to consumers?	22	A That's where his letters would come from.
	I ran some numbers and I guess you - it's such a small	23	Q And what was Tom Detelich's title?
-	opulation here, I shy away from talking about statistical nalysis, but I think I said this many of this many	24	A I can't remember. He's way up. What he's told me is, his responsibilities involve oversight of all of the lending
	Page 55		Page
•	Esec		operations of Household Realty, Household Finance, and
	we found this in.	2	Beneficial.
	Did you find that the good-faith estimates were routinely	3	Q So you were going to the guys who knew or should have known
, k	ept by Household?	4	what the practices were?
	MR. DUNNE. Objection; vague and ambiguous and	5	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.
	ilso lack of foundation.	6	Q (By Mr. Parlette) Top guys?
	To that specific question, I don't know. The question I	7	A We went to the people who were held out to us as the ones
	would know is whether they were produced for us, not whether	8	that controlled the practices.
	hey were kept by Household.	9	Q Do you remember what Rohm's - is Robin a man or woman'
	(By Mr. Parlette) Okay. Tell me about the production of	10	A Woman.
	good-faith estimates by Household.	11	Q Do you remember what her title was?
	As I recall, more often than not, they produced good-faith	12	A No. 1 don't remember Robin's title, but it was in the
	estimates for us. We, almost in every case, had problems	13	compliance section. She interacted, along with Tom
	with those good-faith estimates, but whether a good-faith	14	Schneider, on the complaints with us. I don't specifically
	estimate was produced for us and the borrower said they	15	remember her title.
	didn't get or it was produced for us but it had a date	16	Q And you had indicated, to compile this report that's in
	beyond the time period allowed to be delivered to the	17	front of you, you or your investigators had analyzed 19
	porrower or whether the very content of the good-faith	18	claims?
ŀ	estimate was, we felt, was not in compliance with the	19	A 1 personally went through the 19 complaints in this
ŀ	survival have fighted to a maximater of the assessment and t	20	report
: h	statute, but I think in a majority of the situations, as I	2.1	Q l see.
1 2 1	emember - I'll just give you one big apology here. I have	21	A in data of I dishelt more on the control of the attention to
† 2 1 1	remember - I'll just give you one big apology here. I have not even flipped through this report since early June of	22	A in detail. I didn't assign these. Some of them had been
† 2 5 7 7 1	emember - I'll just give you one big apology here. I have not even flipped through this report since early June of this year, so that's my recollection at this point in time	22 23	previously assigned to some of my examiners, but then I took
	remember - I'll just give you one big apology here. I have not even flipped through this report since early June of	22	<del>_</del>

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

	Page 58	Page 60
1	to you by the complainant and Household?	1 identified them?
2 A	A And I did interview a few consumers.	2 A I haven't identified any violations. I have not - today l
	Q And then in addition, you did three tests. You did one, and	3 haven't said anything about any violations. But there are a
4	two other examiners did one apiece?	4 significant amount of apparent violations contained within
	A Yes.	5 this report and I don't have time to - I can go through
	Q And did you find a geographic distribution of the practices	6 them, but I don't have time before we break here to go
		7 through those.
7	throughout the United States - throughout the state of	8 Q Are those all listed in writing in this report?
8	Washington	9 A At the time they were. I would have to ponder whether
9	MR. DUNNE: Objection; vague and ambiguous.	
	Q (By Mr. Parlette) that was of interest to you?	•
11	MR. DUNNE: It's vague and ambiguous because	MR. PARLETTE: Okay. We'll take a break here.
12	you're not defining what practices you're referring to.	12 (Recessed at 10:40 a.m.)
13	Go ahead, please.	13 (Reconvened at 12:05 p.m.)
14 /	A The complaints, of course, were geographically distributed,	14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Chuck, the question I think immediately
15	and I'm not sure to what degree you're looking for. But I	15 prior to that was, I was asking you for your conclusions
16	believe I want to say six of the 19 complaints were from	16 about discovering any common patterns or practices and we
17	Bellingham, so they had the bulk of the complaints, and the	17 got into if all those that you discovered were in your
18	rest were spattered around the state, but mostly in the 1-5	18 report. You had indicated, I believe, that your report was
19	corridor.	19 based upon your review of 19 complaints.
	Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you review any complaints that were	20 A Yes.
21	not mentioned in the report? In other words, were there	21 Q Did you review complaints other than the 19?
22	complaints that came in on top of the 19 in February or	22 A Yes.
23	March of 2002?	23 Q And did you believe those 19 complaints were representative
	A There were complaints before and after these 19 that I	24 or typical of the ones that you received?
25	chose, for one reason or another, not to include	25 MR, DUNNE: Objection; vague and ambiguous.
-,	ende. To the reason of brother, not to we de-	, ,
	Page 59	Page 6
1	Q I see	I A They were representative of many of the complaints we had
2 .	A in the report	2 received at earlier times and were very, very similar to
3	Q So they didn't influence your findings in any way?	3 complaints we received subsequent to the date of the report.
	A Well, no. They influenced. The volume of complaints was a	4 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay, Now, while we were all at a break
5	direct influence. I had to choose a cutoff point at some	5 for lunch, I went over the document that was produced this
6	point in time. So the subsequent complaints weren't because	6 morning as Exhibit A. And without any affirmation that my
7	they didn't carry merit because I had to derive a cutoff	
		1 7 count was accurate, my review was in any way accurate, it
		7 count was accurate, my review was in any way accurate, it 8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started
8	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started
8 9	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not metuded because they were older or, in certain situations.	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column.
8 9 10	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not metuded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or
8 9 10 11	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not metuded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue.	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001.
8 9 10 11 12	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not metuded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue.  Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints.
8 9 10 11 12 13	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not metuded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue. Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints
8 9 10 11 12 13	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not metuded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue. Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at those, but then, you know, not include them because they	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints 14 received since 1998?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not meluded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue. Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at those, but then, you know, not include them because they weren't relevant to the practices we were identifying. They	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints 14 received since 1998? 15 A No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not meluded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue. Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at those, but then, you know, not include them because they weren't relevant to the practices we were identifying. They would have been additional smaller recurrence of practices	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints 14 received since 1998? 15 A No. 16 Q And how we could estimate that number would be to look a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not meluded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue. Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at those, but then, you know, not include them because they weren't relevant to the practices we were identifying. They would have been additional smaller recurrence of practices that I didn't want to muddy the waters with.	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints received since 1998? 15 A No. 16 Q And how we could estimate that number would be to look a your Exhibit 2 and in there I think you recited in 1998
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not meluded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue. Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at those, but then, you know, not include them because they weren't relevant to the practices we were identifying. They would have been additional smaller recurrence of practices that I didn't want to muddy the waters with.  Q. Right. Based upon your review of the materials supplied by	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints received since 1998? 15 A No. 16 Q And how we could estimate that number would be to look a your Exhibit 2 and in there I think you recited in 1998 against Household, not including Beneficial, you've received.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not meluded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue. Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at those, but then, you know, not include them because they weren't relevant to the practices we were identifying. They would have been additional smaller recurrence of practices that I didn't want to muddy the waters with.	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints received since 1998? 15 A No. 16 Q And how we could estimate that number would be to look a your Exhibit 2 and in there I think you recited in 1998
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not meluded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue.  Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at those, but then, you know, not include them because they weren't relevant to the practices we were identifying. They would have been additional smaller recurrence of practices that I didn't want to muddy the waters with.  Q. Right. Based upon your review of the materials supplied by Household and the complaints that were filed by consumers.	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints received since 1998? 15 A No. 16 Q And how we could estimate that number would be to look a your Exhibit 2 and in there I think you recited in 1998 against Household, not including Beneficial, you've received
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not meluded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue. Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at those, but then, you know, not include them because they weren't relevant to the practices we were identifying. They would have been additional smaller recurrence of practices that I didn't want to muddy the waters with.  Q. Right. Based upon your review of the materials supplied by Household and the complaints that were filed by consumers, your investigations, and your discussions with consumers and	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints received since 1998? 15 A No. 16 Q And how we could estimate that number would be to look a your Exhibit 2 and in there I think you recited in 1998 18 against Household, not including Beneficial, you've received 12; in 1999, eight: in the year 2000, 17; and some through
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not meluded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue.  Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at those, but then, you know, not include them because they weren't relevant to the practices we were identifying. They would have been additional smaller recurrence of practices that I didn't want to muddy the waters with.  Q. Right. Based upon your review of the materials supplied by Household and the complaints that were filed by consumers, your investigations, and your discussions with consumers and Household representatives, did you discover any common	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints received since 1998? 15 A No. 16 Q And how we could estimate that number would be to look a your Exhibit 2 and in there I think you recited in 1998 against Household, not including Beneficial, you've received 12; in 1999, eight: in the year 2000, 17; and some through 2001? 21 A Um-hmm - yes. Well, 22 in 2001.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not meluded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue.  Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at those, but then, you know, not include them because they weren't relevant to the practices we were identifying. They would have been additional smaller recurrence of practices that I didn't want to muddy the waters with.  Q. Right. Based upon your review of the materials supplied by Household and the complaints that were filed by consumers, your investigations, and your discussions with consumers and Household representatives, did you discover any common patterns or practices of Household that would constitute	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints received since 1998? 15 A No. 16 Q And how we could estimate that number would be to look a your Exhibit 2 and in there I think you recited in 1998 against Household, not including Beneficial, you've received 12; in 1999, eight: in the year 2000, 17; and some through 2001? 21 A Um-hmm - yes. Well, 22 in 2001. 22 Q 22 in 2001
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not meluded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue.  Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at those, but then, you know, not include them because they weren't relevant to the practices we were identifying. They would have been additional smaller recurrence of practices that I didn't want to muddy the waters with.  Q. Right. Based upon your review of the materials supplied by Household and the complaints that were filed by consumers, your investigations, and your discussions with consumers and Household representatives, did you discover any common patterns or practices of Household that would constitute violations of federal or state law or your own regulations?	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints 14 received since 1998? 15 A No. 16 Q And how we could estimate that number would be to look a 17 your Exhibit 2 and in there I think you recited in 1998 18 against Household, not including Beneficial, you've received 19 12; in 1999, eight: in the year 2000, 17; and some through 20 201? 21 A Um-hmm - yes. Well, 22 in 2001. 22 Q 22 in 2001 23 A And then 15 as of the date of this report in 2002.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The ones prior to these complaints would have been not meluded because they were older or, in certain situations, complaints prior and during this period of complaints were related more to just, say, a specific servicing issue.  Maybe somebody is complaining that they didn't get their payoff statement or something like that. So I would look at those, but then, you know, not include them because they weren't relevant to the practices we were identifying. They would have been additional smaller recurrence of practices that I didn't want to muddy the waters with.  Q. Right. Based upon your review of the materials supplied by Household and the complaints that were filed by consumers, your investigations, and your discussions with consumers and Household representatives, did you discover any common patterns or practices of Household that would constitute	8 looked to me like this list that you gave us started 9 somewhere in early 2001. We have a date received column, 10 and I didn't see any complaints against Household or 11 Beneficial that predated March of 2001. 12 A That's because this is a list of open complaints. 13 Q Okay. And so it would not be a total list of all complaints received since 1998? 15 A No. 16 Q And how we could estimate that number would be to took a your Exhibit 2 and in there I think you recited in 1998 against Household, not including Beneficial, you've received 12; in 1999, eight: in the year 2000, 17; and some through 2001? 21 A Um-hmm - yes. Well, 22 in 2001. 22 Q 22 in 2001

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

	Page 62	Page 64
1	were acted upon and closed? Is that -	same complaint or two different Nelsons. Pemberton, Smart.
2	A Yes. They're no longer - yeah. They would have been	2 I see three Nelsons on here. There could be - it's possible
3	closed.	3 there's some double counting in here. Yeah. I think
4	Q Okay. And I want to ask you if this is an approximate	4 well, I don't know. Nelson is such a common name. There
5	number, from your knowledge, if you've got it. I tallied up	5 could be some double counting in here. I just apologize.
6	what was in Exhibit A here against Household from the time	6 We're converting systems and ending up with a lot of strange
7	frame - well, as you state, are open, and I came up with	7 info.
8	approximately 94 complaints. Does that sound like a	8 Q You just reviewed the Household? 9 A Just the Household. You know, this was causing me concern
9	A Was it Household, or Household and Beneficial?	10 when I looked - when I said Acosta, because I thought that
10	Q Just Household.	11 was a Beneficial complaint, it's carried under Household
111	A Just Household.  MR, DUNNE: Objection to form.	12 here and I just flipped over to Beneficial and it's carried
12	A It sounds about right. I remember there being about, I want	13 there under Beneficial. I believe that is a Beneficial
14	to say, 240 complaints for the two companies since 2000,	14 complaint. It probably just got logged into both places.
15	some number like that. I ran the number for the director at	15 Need to be a little careful with this report.
16	some prior point in time. Yeah. Your count sounds like	16 Q And the ones that you've just iterated would be done
17	it's in the ballpark. I can get you an exact count at some	17 subsequent to your expanded report of examination?
18	point in time. It's just our systems are kind of weird	18 A Well, some of them are part of the expanded report. Smart.
19	right now.	19 Two or three of them here were part of it.
20	Q (By Mr. Parlette) If that's not too much trouble, what I	20 Q All right.
21	would like to do is have you send that to me and I can give	21 MR. DUNNE: Can I ask you to read back the list of
22	a copy to Mr. Dunne and just supplement this record with	22 name to me, please.
23	that number?	23 THE COURT REPORTER: "Bates. Acosta, Byers, Byington.
24	MR, DUNNE: I'm not going to agree to that. I	24 Figueroa, Guzman, Luna, Moore, Nelson, Pemberton, Smart."
25	object to the procedure.	25 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Now, Chuck, you were about to get into
1 2	Page 63  Q (By Mr. Parlette) You can give it to me, and he doesn't want a copy	Page 65  the common patterns or practices that you did discover. And you had listed seven of them earlier in your deposition. Those are starting in your expanded report at page 44. Is
3	MR. DUNNE: I'll take a copy, but you can't supplement the record, the deposition that you're taking.	4 that a correct statement?
5	MR. PARLETTE. Fine.	5 A 43 on the typographical error one. Let me look at this one and see what's on page 44. Well, it's page 43 on both of
6	A Yeah. I might ask you to send me an e-mail to remind me because	7 them.
7 8	Q (By Mr Parlette) Remind you, yeah	8 Q While we were talking, your secretary brought in a new
9		9 document and let's mark that Exhibit C. I had asked for one
10	The state of the s	10 with other thing, I guess your vitae or your
11		11 A I'm sorry.
12		12 Q That's all right.
13		13 MR. PARLETTE: Let's mark this Exhibit C, the one
14		14 that was just brought in
15		15 (EXHIBIT NO. C MARKED)
16	•	16 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Could you identify Exhibit C for us,
17	·	17 please?
18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18 A This is the Washington Department Financial Institutions
19		19 Expanded Report of Examination for Household Finance
20	·	20 Corporation III as of April 30, 2002, hopefully minus minor typographical errors.
21	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21 typographical errors. 22 Q Are the substantive comments or messages identical with
22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23 Exhibit B?
23 24		24 A Yes. Absolutely nothing was changed except for, just to
25		25 give you an example, in the header "corporation" is
		3. 7

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

**CONFIDENTIAL** 

	Page 66	Page 68
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 100 11 12 13 144 155 166 177 188 19 20 21 22 23 244 25	misspelled. It's corrected in this one.  Q Okay.  A Few typos here and there like that. Q Is the pagination the same. Do you know? A It appeared to be. At first I thought from the page number you're calling off it wasn't. When I looked, both of those began on page 43. Q Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Well, your pagination differs from my version by a page, which is also —  THE WITNESS: Or possibly his because he was not on 44 as well.  MR. PARLETTE: Mine starts on 43.  MR. DUNNE: It's not in the same place as this. A Well, I'm going to wager a wild guess on his. You did not get that report from me. I don't know where you got it. Q (By Mr. Parlette) Right. A But you didn't get it from me, so that could account for the pagination issues. Q Okay. Let's  MR. DUNNE: Not on mine because I did get it.  THE WITNESS: Did you get it from me or our attorney?  MR. DUNNE: Well, I don't know whether I got it directly or indirectly from DFI.	arguments provided by both sides. And what this establishes is, there was a significant amount of misrepresentations and promises made that were not followed through with consumers.  Where this could become a little confusing is that this specific pattern didn't carry forward into the multistate that everybody seems to be so familiar with. It's - there isn't a specific - for example, there isn't a specific violation identified in the Consumer Loan Act of failed promises. We have a general catchall that refers to deceptive practices, representations, and so forth. So that's where I was generally heading with this section.  What I was attempting to do was capture this pattern that we were hearing from consumers of what was promised to me was not what I got.  Q Okay. In a general sense?  A In a general sense, yeah.  And the specific promises might have been identified as - can you give us examples of specific promises?  A Interest rate was the most - well, was one of the most occurring failed promises, a lower interest rate than the borrowers obtained. The other really major area was prepayment penalties, that the borrowers felt they wouldn't have a prepayment penalties that the borrowers felt they wouldn't have a prepayment penalties and they actually did.  Okay. And your second pattern or practice that you discovered?
1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A Complaint history, yes.</li> <li>Q I'm with you. All right. Now, the first one that you identified was what?</li> <li>A Misrepresentations and failed promises.</li> <li>Q Could you summarize for us what that constituted?         <ul> <li>MR. DUNNE: Are you asking him to summarize the contents of that section of the report?</li> <li>MR. PARLETTE: What he meant by misrepresentations and failed promises.</li> </ul> </li> <li>A Give me just a moment to look at this again</li> <li>Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. This is —</li> <li>A This is a general capturing of a combination of borrowers' representation of what transpired in their transaction or representation to the Department of what transpired in their</li> </ul>	Page 69  1 A Confusion over rates, points, and fees. 2 Q That sort of overlaps insofar as you mentioned rates with the number one that we just discussed? 4 MR. DUNNE: Objection; leading. 5 A Number one could carry - number one sort of sets the tone for all of the other patterns to follow. Without number one, none of the other patterns likely would have been in existence. So beginning with number two, it gets more specific down to actual sort of types or events instead of just general misleading practices, which number one captures. So as I said previously, rates, yeah. 12 Misrepresentation on rates, number two talks specifically about rates. 14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. Expand, if you would, please, how consumers were misled about their interest rate that they were to have received. 17 A We had 18 MR. DUNNE: Objection; leading. 19 A We identified a specific pattern in Washington State but also clear across the country. And I say identified, reported to us by regulators across the country, a solicitation practice referred to under two different names. 19 One was an effective rate solicitation practice. The other was the equivalent interest rate solicitation practice. As far as I was able to tell, effective and equivalent are

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

HHS 02498436

3

4

5

17

18

19

20

2

Page 70

interchangeable terms in how they were used.

The practice was to lead borrowers to believe that their interest rate was going to be roughly half of what the interest rate really was on the contract. And the most often example that we saw was an interest rate - a contractual interest rate of 14 percent being misrepresented

6 7 to consumers as being an effective rate of 7 percent, so

half of the 14 percent. This was sold, if you will, to 8 borrowers through what is known as the E-Z Pay Plus Plan. Q 10

We found the E-Z Pay Plus Plan to be consistent with the

effective or equivalent rate solicitation practice. That 11 it - there are different vehicles under the E-Z Pay Plus 12

Plan. Two of them are the biweekly plan where payments are 13 14 made every other week and then the bimonthly plan where

payments are made twice a month, say on the 1st and 15th of 15 16 every month.

> in a nutshell, borrowers were either told or shown sometimes graphically that because they were making payments twice as often, if you will, that their interest rate was effectively cut in half.

21 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you ever hear any stories or see any complaints where it was summarized just that simply, that 22

your rate, if you went on E-Z Pay Plus, would be half of 73 24 what it would be normally?

25 A. What we had was examples of amortization tables where

Page 72

expanded report, how many of those contained a complaint

that the interest rate was not what was represented? 2

A Let me look here. It might take me a moment to find. 3

Q That the contract interest rate was not what was represented 4 5

A I don't know. I think it's somewhere in this report, but 6 it's a fairly lengthy report. And I can't remember where 7

1 - I will answer the question by saying that if I

identified it, it's contained in the report. And if it's 9 not, then I didn't identify it, but I seem to remember 10

counting how many in each category. It's just not jumping 11 12 out at me right here.

Q Okay. Let me ask this question: Has the Department, on all 13 the complaints that have been filed to date, done a 14 statistical analysis of how many then contain a complaint 15 16 that the interest rate was not as represented?

17

21

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

8

Q Could that be done? 18

A In time it could be done. It won't be done anytime soon. 10

I'll tell you that, because we're 650 complaints behind 20

Q Is it possible to get a copy of those individual complaint 22 forms that were filed by consumers? 23

A Not at this time. 24

25 Q Why is that?

Page 71

borrowers were shown what would happen, and the tables would }

carry, for example, a 6.9 percent rate or a 7 percent rate

And it would be a diagram to show borrowers that by paying 3

more, thereby reducing their interest, they achieved this

effective lower rate, so we saw documentation we felt ń clearly supported that. 6

Q Did you consider that representation to be false and 7 8 mislcading?

4 A Definitely

10 Q. The use of the term "effective interest rate" or "equivalent interest rate," was that ever used in the context of the 11

Internal Revenue Tax code? In other words, a representation 12

made to consumers that their effective interest rate would 13

14

be lower because they would save money on their taxes and a 15

calculation to support that?

16 A Not that I remember.

17 Q Okay. So from your memory, the effective or equivalent interest rate was in connection with the E-Z Pay Plus Plan?

A In connection with the amortization - expected amortization 19

results under the E-Z Pay Plan. Not in every situation 20

21 Not every consumer came back and said, I was shown an

22 amortization table where my interest rate would be lower

Many of them just reported that their rate was supposed to 23

24 he half of what it really was.

25 Q Okay Of the 19 complaints specifically analyzed in your

Page 73

A. They're protected. That's what our Assistant Attorney General says, all of those files are protected under the 2

Q The injunction purportedly protects Household trade secrets? 4

5 A. That's my understanding. Again, that case has been completely handled by an Assistant Attorney General and 6 it's - it's a side issue that I - just really hasn't been of 7 much concern or interest to me one way of the other 8

Q Right. It's of major interest to me because I would like to get my hands on those complaint forms and do a statistical 10 analysis. Can you - strike the question. H

> Your understanding is, if I were to make a public disclosure request for them, you could disclose them to me. but for Household's restraining order or preliminary injunction?

MR, DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation, calls for a legal opinion.

A. Now that the investigation is closed, some of them I could disclose to you. Those that we did not feel fell within the parameters of the consent decree that was just achieved would still be considered open investigative matters and protected as such under 42.17. Those that were part of the - we felt were part of the elements of the consent decree, now that that matter has been brought to a

resolution, could be disclosed because they're no longer

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

HHS 02498437 CONFIDENTIAL

but whether it was documentation intended to train or not,

Page 74 Page 76 1 I'm not sure. part of the open investigation. 2 Q Have you reviewed training manuals that were provided to you 2 Q (By Mr. Parlette) What would be the cutoff date on those 3 by Household? 3 ones that would be included in the investigative --A Real estate mortgage transactions that originated between 4 4 5 Q Did you see anything in those training manuals that January 1999 and September 30th, 2002, would be 6 discussed effective interest rate or equivalent interest discloseable, if not for the injunction. 7 Q Before we digressed, we were off on this effective interest rate or how to calculate it? 7 8 MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object to having him rate being different than the contract rate. Is it your 8 9 testify to the contents of documents that we don't have 9 belief, Mr. Cross, that the majority of those complaints 10 10 contained a complaint that the effective - excuse me, that A I don't believe that I found that contained, specific 11 11 the contract rate was not as represented? MR. DUNNE: Could I have the question read back, 12 content material for effective or equivalent interest rates. 12 13 please? 13 within the training manuals. 14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) I'm going to hand you a document which THE COURT REPORTER: Question: "Before we 14 digressed, we were off on this effective interest rate being was produced by Melissa Rutland-Drury under subpoena at her 15 15 16 aborted deposition of last week as Exhibit B and draw your different than the contract rate. Is it your belief, 16 Mr. Cross, that the majority of those complaints contained a 17 attention to - stick your finger here in the document. It's 17 18 perhaps the first ten or 15 pages of that. 18 complaint that the effective - excuse me, that the contract 19 A. So you don't want me to start here. You want me to start 19 rate was not as represented?" 20 20 MR. DUNNE: Objection; misleading, vague and before that? 21 Q Right. Start at the beginning. My question to you is, have ambiguous as to which complaints you're referring to. 21 22 you seen any of this information before? Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. Let me clarify that. I'm 22 MR. DUNNE. While you're looking through that. I'm 23 referring to all complaints which you have personally 23 just going to say that this document is the subject of a 24 24 reviewed that were filed against either Beneficial or Household. I want to know if the majority of those, from 25 motion for protective order that's presently pending before 25 Page 75 Page 77 the court, so I would ask that the court reporter designate your memory, contained complaints that the interest rate was 2 this portion of the transcript as confidential. not as represented by the Household representatives. 2 3 MR. PARLETTE: For the record. Mr. Dunne and I are 3 A. My answer to that is, I don't know, but a significant number in an ongoing dispute about whether or not this can be 4 of them were. Majority is a - sort of pushes me to a specific number. A significant number were. I continue to protected. I'm representing I've not shown it to anyone, 5 5 look through here looking for the numbers for you. But 6 other than attorneys in my firm or attorneys working on this 6 7 ease, but I am using it in purpose of this deposition with 7 being a cautious sort, I would stop short of saying a 8 Mr. Cross because presumably he's the chief state ĸ majority. It might not be a majority, but it was definitely 9 investigator for this. 9 a significant number. MR. DUNNE: That's fine. I don't have an 10 10 Q And in your eyes, what would be a significant number? objection to using it for purposes of litigation with a A A bunch You know, I apologize. You're asking me a very 11 11 specific question to which I can't give a very - enough that 12 deposition witness. 12 13 it made it in as the number two issue of identified 13 A I have seen versions of three of the pages that you have showed to me. The others, I haven't seen before. I did patterns. It became one of the most significant areas of 14 14 resolution in the consent degree and would definitely have 15 15 subpoena from Household all of the training materials, and I been cause for us to file very significant charges under the 16 haven't seen those other pages. 16 17 17 Consumer Loan Act. Q (By Mr. Parlette) Let's go through it and identify 18 Q Did you see any - in your review of materials that were 18 specifically the pages that you have seen before. reviewed by you, did you see any documentation that 19 A The pages identified as 3 and 4, which are --19 Household employees had been trained to use the effective 20 Q They're not in sequential order, so let's read the caption 20 21 21 interest rate or equivalent interest rate as a sales pitch? 22 A E-Z Pay Plus Loan proposal for Fred Lombard. I've never 22 A Specific documentation? 23 23 seen this document for Fred Lombard, but I have seen it for O Um-hmm A I saw documentation relative to or supporting this pitch, 24 a couple of other consumers. It looks the same, just had 24

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

somebody - a different person's name at the top of it.

Dixie Canell & Associates (360) 352-2506

25

		Page 78	Page 80
ı	Q	Is this thing known as the homeowner loan proposal?	1 11 percent - 11.96 30-year loan.
2	4	MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.	2 In your investigation, did you come across anything
3	Q	(By Mr. Parlette) Do you know?	3 that would confirm that the Household representatives in
4		I believe the State of New York referred to it in that way,	4 Bellingham were trained by others outside Bellingham to do
5		but I've never heard anybody at the company refer to it that	5 this, this equivalent interest rate comparison.
-			6 MR, DUNNE: Objection; misstates the record.
6		way.	7 Misstates the contents of the letter.
7		Okay.  The page directly behind that, which is identified as E-Z	8 MR. PARLETTE: The letter will speak for itself.
8			9 MR. DUNNE: You won't find those words in the
9		Pay Plus with Right Rewards Loan Proposal for Fred Lombard, I've seen a version of this for a different consumer. And	10 letter.
10			11 A Can you ask me just that last part of the question again?
П		two pages forward, the blended rate presentation. I have	12 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yeah. Have you found anything in your
12		seen. I believe this - actually. I believe this document	
13	_	was included in the training materials.	13 review of the documentation that was sent to you by
14		It was?	Household or produced by Household that showed or confirmed
15		I believe that it was. I believe that's where I saw it, was	that Household had trained the people in the Bellingham
16		in the training materials.	16 office to use the equivalent interest rate comparison?
17		Okay.	17 MR. DUNNE: Same objection. Equivalent interest
18		But if my memory serves me, this is the only page I remember	18 rate comparison is vague and ambiguous. It's not what this
19		from the books of training materials that I received.	19 letter talks about.
20		Now, let's go through the ones you had not seen before.	20 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you understand what I'm saying?
21		Let's start at the beginning. Had you seen this letter from	21 A Tunderstand, yeah. With the exception of the one document
22		Lori Gale addressed to Craig Castalin which is on the front	22 I saw in their training materials. I would have to say no. I
23		of Exhibit B?	23 wasn't provided with any documentation from - I want to
24	Λ	I don't believe so. I don't recognize her name.	24 qualify that by saying, to the extent that that
25	Q	Would you take a moment and read that letter.	25 documentation belongs with these training materials, I
			D
		Page 79	Page 8
1	٨	To myself?	wasn't - I don't remember being provided anything directly
2	Q	Yeah.	2 by Household that showed that the loan officers had been
3	Λ	I've read it.	3 trained in this way
4		MR, PARLETTE. Okay. Before we get the record	4 Q Okay, Now, how do you read Lori Gale's letter?
5		confused here, let's mark this as Exhibit D.	5 MR. DUNNE: Objection; vague and ambiguous. Calls
6		MR, DUNNE Do you have a copy for me. Bob?	6 for a narrative.
7		MR. PARLETTE. I'm sorry. I don't. Dan.	
		1.1,1.1,1.1,1.1,1.1,1.1,1.1,1.1,1.1,1.1	7 A Are you asking what is my impression?
8		MR. DUNNE Can I read it?	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes
8 9		MR. DUNNE Can I read it? MR. PARLETTE Sure. You bet.	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR. DUNNU Same objections.
	Q	MR. DUNNE. Can I read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet.	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR. DUNNE. Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good.
9	Q A	MR. DUNNE. Can I read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette) Have you read that letter?	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR. DUNNU Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me,
9 10	À	MR. DUNNE. Can I read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? Ljust read the letter, yes	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR. DUNNU Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a
9 10 11	Ą	MR. DUNNE. Can I read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? Ljust read the letter, yes	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR. DUNNE Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a 13 point in time that I would have loved to have seen this
9 10 11 12	A Q	MR. DUNNE. Can I read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? I just read the letter, yes. Had you seen that letter before? No.	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR. DUNNE Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a 13 point in time that I would have loved to have seen this 14 document. It supports - to me, it independently supports
9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE. Can I read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? I just read the letter, yes. Had you seen that letter before? No.	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR. DUNNE Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a 13 point in time that I would have loved to have seen this 14 document. It supports - to me, it independently supports 15 what I found by reviewing the foun files and talking to
9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE. Can I read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? Ljust read the letter, yes. Had you seen that letter before? No. In that letter E.ori Gale purports to say that when she was	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR. DUNNE Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a 13 point in time that I would have loved to have seen this 14 document. It supports - to me, it independently supports
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE. Can't read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? Ljust read the letter, yes. Had you seen that letter before? No. In that letter Lori Gale purports to say that when she was transferred to the Bellingham office in June of 2000, a	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR. DUNNE Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a 13 point in time that I would have loved to have seen this 14 document. It supports - to me, it independently supports 15 what I found by reviewing the foun files and talking to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE. Can I read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? Ljust read the letter, yes. Had you seen that letter before? No. In that letter Lori Gale purports to say that when she was transferred to the Bellingham office in June of 2000, a couple days later she was shown by Steve Turner of Household.	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR. DUNNE. Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a 13 point in time that I would have loved to have seen this 14 document. It supports - to me, it independently supports 15 what I found by reviewing the foun files and talking to 16 consumers. It has, for much of it, until you get towards
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE. Can I read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? Ljust read the letter, yes. Had you seen that letter before? No. In that letter E.ori Gale purports to say that when she was transferred to the Bellingham office in June of 2000, a couple days later she was shown by Steve Turner of Household ways to sell our biweekly program. Do you know who Steve Turner is?	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR. DUNNE. Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a 13 point in time that I would have loved to have seen this 14 document. It supports - to me, it independently supports 15 what I found by reviewing the foan files and talking to 16 consumers. It has, for much of it, until you get towards 17 the end where she starts saying that her borrowers always 18 understood the contract rate, until you get to that point. 19 it's pretty much what I found and what my examiners reporte
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE. Can't read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? Ljust read the letter, yes. Had you seen that letter before? No. In that letter Lori Gale purports to say that when she was transferred to the Bellingham office in June of 2000, a couple days later she was shown by Steve Turner of Household ways to sell our biweekly program. Do you know who Steve Turner is? No. I don't.	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR. DUNNE. Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a 13 point in time that I would have loved to have seen this 14 document. It supports - to me, it independently supports 15 what I found by reviewing the foan files and talking to 16 consumers. It has, for much of it, until you get towards 17 the end where she starts saying that her borrowers always 18 understood the contract rate, until you get to that point.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE. Can't read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? Ljust read the letter, yes. Had you seen that letter before? No. In that letter Lori Gale purports to say that when she was transferred to the Bellingham office in June of 2000, a couple days later she was shown by Steve Turner of Household ways to sell our biweekly program. Do you know who Steve Turner is? No. I don't. She goes on to say that subsequently a gentleman by the name	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR, DUNNE Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a 13 point in time that I would have loved to have seen this 14 document. It supports to me, it independently supports 15 what I found by reviewing the loan files and talking to 16 consumers. It has, for much of it, until you get towards 17 the end where she starts saying that her borrowers always 18 understood the contract rate, until you get to that point. 19 it's pretty much what I found and what my examiners reporte 20 to me and what Dan Gallatin from Minnesota reported, what
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE. Can't read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? Ljust read the letter, yes. Had you seen that letter before? No. In that letter Lori Gale purports to say that when she was transferred to the Bellingham office in June of 2000, a couple days later she was shown by Steve Turner of Household ways to sell our biweekly program. Do you know who Steve Turner is? No. I don't. She goes on to say that subsequently a gentleman by the name of Eric Reault in August came to the office to do his relief.	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR, DUNNE. Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a 13 point in time that I would have loved to have seen this 14 document. It supports - to me, it independently supports 15 what I found by reviewing the loan files and talking to 16 consumers. It has, for much of it, until you get towards 17 the end where she starts saying that her borrowers always 18 understood the contract rate, until you get to that point, 19 it's pretty much what I found and what my examiners reported 20 to me and what Dan Gallatin from Minnesota reported, what
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE. Can't read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? Ljust read the letter, yes. Had you seen that letter before? No. In that letter Lori Gale purports to say that when she was transferred to the Bellingham office in June of 2000, a couple days tater she was shown by Steve Turner of Household ways to sell our biweekly program. Do you know who Steve Turner is? No. I don't. She goes on to say that subsequently a gentleman by the name of Eric Reault in August came to the office to do his relief assignment, and he showed additional ways to show the	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR, DUNNE Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a 13 point in time that I would have loved to have seen this 14 document. It supports - to me, it independently supports 15 what I found by reviewing the loan files and talking to 16 consumers. It has, for much of it, until you get towards 17 the end where she starts saying that her borrowers always 18 understood the contract rate, until you get to that point, 19 it's pretty much what I found and what my examiners reporte 20 to me and what Dan Gallatin from Minnesota reported, what 21 Ben Bruce from New York reported, and Ann Gaultney from
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE. Can't read it? MR. PARLETTE. Sure. You bet. (By Mr. Parlette). Have you read that letter? Ljust read the letter, yes. Had you seen that letter before? No. In that letter Lori Gale purports to say that when she was transferred to the Bellingham office in June of 2000, a couple days later she was shown by Steve Turner of Household ways to sell our biweekly program. Do you know who Steve Turner is? No. I don't. She goes on to say that subsequently a gentleman by the name of Eric Reault in August came to the office to do his relief.	8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes 9 MR, DUNNE Same objections. 10 A My first impression is that I didn't do a very good 11 investigation, which is a little bit embarrassing for me, 12 because I hadn't seen this document before and there was a 13 point in time that I would have loved to have seen this 14 document. It supports to me, it independently supports 15 what I found by reviewing the loan files and talking to 16 consumers. It has, for much of it, until you get towards 17 the end where she starts saying that her borrowers always 18 understood the contract rate, until you get to that point, 19 it's pretty much what I found and what my examiners reporte 20 to me and what Dan Gallatin from Minnesota reported, what 21 Ben Bruce from New York reported, and Ann Gaultney from 22 Michigan, and the names just go on and on and on.

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

	Page 82 Page
we all figured it out independently and didn't know this	of a couple of loan products, just by looking at the surface
until we came together and started talking. Now, I'm sa	
a document from a year and a half ago that seems to sa	y much 3 Q Both loan products bear the same interest rate though, do
of what I found on my own, so	4 they not? One is paid biweekly; the other is conventional
Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would you read this document as a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
admission by, at least Lori Gale, a Household employe	1
they utilized this effective interest rate comparison to	7 one I'm looking at. That's the way it appears without
confuse customers?	8 MR. DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation.
MR. DUNNE: Objection; leading.	9 Q (By Mr. Pariette) Had you seen that document before?
A I would be careful about doing that only because I've	
met Lori Gale and it's not signed, you know. I'm an	11 O It's
investigator, and I try to stay as neutral as I can while	12 A The only reason I hesitate is, if I pulled out a calculator.
I'm conducting an investigation. So other than you have	
given me this document. I don't know anything about i	it. So 14 exactly that the 11.99 percent runs across these lines.
T	
depending on how it came into my possession and who had some other support to it, yeah, I definitely would a property of the property of th	use 16 A This appears to be a newspaper article. "Biweekly Loans Sav
it. If I could rely on the content of it, yes. But I don't	17 Money."
know if I can rely on the content of it.	18 Q Have you seen that article before?
O (By Mr. Parlette) Fair answer.	19 A Not that I recall.
Turning to the other documents that you had not se	
previously, would you identify which ones you had no	1
2 A The next page is called steps to finding equivalent int	1
rate. I don't remember seeing that document.	23 hefore you ask any questions
4 Q What does that purport to be, the steps to finding	24 (Document passed.)
5 MR, DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation.	
	•
-	Page 83 Page
the point of that ourship? Bub The pot 3 fol of	Page 83 Page 1 0 (By Mc Parlette) At the top under the paget clip there
the point of that question? Bob. Eve got a lot of	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there
questions to ask.	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it.
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE: Okay.	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header.
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - 1 don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header?
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  A It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record?
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record?
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record? 6 read the document numbers into the record? 7 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets the fax header.
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record? 6 read the document numbers into the record? 7 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets the fax header.
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him 6 read the document numbers into the record? 7 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets 8 the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him 6 read the document numbers into the record? 7 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets 8 the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to 10 form.
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE: Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word equivalent isn't defined on here anywhere.	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him 6 read the document numbers into the record? 7 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets 8 the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to 10 form. 11 A It appears to have a date. April 5th, 2001, a time of 1306, 12 which is military. It would be 1:06. I have no idea what
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette). Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word equivalent isn't defined on here anywhere.  Q Okay. What's the next document?	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record? 6 read the document numbers into the record? 7 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to form. 11 A It appears to have a date. April 5th, 2001, a time of 1306, which is military. It would be 1:06. I have no idea what the next designation is, which is an FR. The next says HFC
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word equivalent isn't defined on here anywhere.  Q Okay. What's the next document?  A Biweekly payments/BA 35 is the name of the document.	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him 6 read the document numbers into the record? 6 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets 8 the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to 10 form. 11 A It appears to have a date. April 5th, 2001, a time of 1306, 12 which is military. It would be 1:06. I have no idea what 13 the next designation is, which is an FR. The next says HFC 14 which if I was examining Household, I would see HFC all
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette). Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word equivalent isn't defined on here anywhere.  Q Okay. What's the next document?	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record? 6 read the document numbers into the record? 7 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to form. 10 form. 11 A It appears to have a date. April 5th, 2001, a time of 1306, which is military. It would be 1:06. I have no idea what the next designation is, which is an FR. The next says HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household, I would see HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household Finance Corporation.
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette). Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word equivalent isn't defined on here anywhere.  Q Okay. What's the next document?  A Biweekly payments/BA 35 is the name of the document combination of typewritten stuff and hand-scrolled number.	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record? 6 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to form. 11 A It appears to have a date. April 5th, 2001, a time of 1306, which is military. It would be 1:06. I have no idea what the next designation is, which is an FR. The next says HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household Finance Corporation.
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word equivalent isn't defined on here anywhere.  Q Okay. What's the next document?  A Biweekly payments/BA 35 is the name of the documen combination of typewritten stuff and hand-scrolled numli upon it.	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record? 6 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to form. 11 A It appears to have a date. April 5th, 2001, a time of 1306, which is military. It would be 1:06. I have no idea what the next designation is, which is an FR. The next says HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household, I would see HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household Finance Corporation. 16 After that, a series of numbers. I don't know what those
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word equivalent isn't defined on here anywhere.  Q Okay. What's the next document?  A Biweekly payments/BA 35 is the name of the documen combination of typewritten stuff and hand-scrolled numl upon it.  Have you ever seen anything that looked like that?	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record? 6 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to form. 11 A It appears to have a date. April 5th, 2001, a time of 1306, which is military. It would be 1:06. I have no idea what the next designation is, which is an FR. The next says HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household, I would see HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household Finance Corporation. 16 After that, a series of numbers. I don't know what those numbers mean. Then there appears to be a telephone number that fades off the page.
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word equivalent isn't defined on here anywhere.  Q Okay. What's the next document?  A Biweekly payments/BA 35 is the name of the documen combination of typewritten stuff and hand-scrolled numl upon it.  Q Have you ever seen anything that looked like that'?  Never seen this before.	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record? 6 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to form. 11 A It appears to have a date. April 5th, 2001, a time of 1306, which is military. It would be 1:06. I have no idea what the next designation is, which is an FR. The next says HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household, I would see HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household Finance Corporation. 16 After that, a series of numbers. I don't know what those numbers mean. Then there appears to be a telephone number that fades off the page. 19 Q Would you presume, as an examiner, that that is somethin
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to a about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and numl of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word equivalent isn't defined on here anywhere.  Q Okay. What's the next document?  A Biweekly payments/BA 35 is the name of the document combination of typewritten stuff and hand-scrolled numl upon it.  Ulave you ever seen anything that looked like that?  A Never seen this before.	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record? 6 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to form. 10 form. 11 A It appears to have a date. April 5th, 2001, a time of 1306, which is military. It would be 1:06. I have no idea what the next designation is, which is an FR. The next says HFC which if I was examining Household. I would see HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household Finance Corporation. 16 After that, a series of numbers. I don't know what those numbers mean. Then there appears to be a telephone number that fades off the page. 19 Q Would you presume, as an examiner, that that is something that was sent by HFC or received by them or do you know
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and num of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word equivalent isn't defined on here anywhere.  Q Okay. What's the next document?  A Biweekly payments/BA 35 is the name of the documen combination of typewritten stuff and hand-scrolled numl upon it.  Q Have you ever seen anything that looked like that?  A Never seen this before.  Q Okay.  Next page is a Schwab Mutual Fund Select List, appea	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record? 6 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to form. 10 form. 11 A It appears to have a date. April 5th, 2001, a time of 1306, which is military. It would be 1:06. I have no idea what the next designation is, which is an FR. The next says HFC which if I was examining Household. I would see HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household Finance Corporation. 16 After that, a series of numbers. I don't know what those numbers mean. Then there appears to be a telephone number that fades off the page. 19 Q Would you presume, as an examiner, that that is something that was sent by HFC or received by them or do you know
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to a about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and numl of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word equivalent isn't defined on here anywhere.  Q Okay. What's the next document?  A Biweekly payments/BA 35 is the name of the document combination of typewritten stuff and hand-scrotled numl upon it.  U Have you ever seen anything that looked like that?  A Never seen this before.  Q Okay.  A Next page is a Schwab Mutual Fund Select List, appeal have come from the Internet from probably Schwab. Chief.	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record? 6 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to form. 10 form. 11 A It appears to have a date. April 5th, 2001, a time of 1306, which is military. It would be 1:06. I have no idea what the next designation is, which is an FR. The next says HFC at time, so HFC is short for Household. I would see HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household Finance Corporation. 16 After that, a series of numbers. I don't know what those numbers mean. Then there appears to be a telephone number fades off the page. 19 Q Would you presume, as an examiner, that that is somethin that was sent by HFC or received by them or do you know arles 10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation.
questions to ask.  MR. PARLETTE; Okay.  MR. DUNNE: Do the deposition, but  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Go ahead.  It has some calculations on it that seem to refer how to a about, as it says, finding the biweekly payment and numl of biweekly payments and so forth. It appears to be a calculation for coming up with something relative to the biweekly payment program. It's identified, finding equivalent interest rate, but the equivalent - the word equivalent isn't defined on here anywhere.  Q Okay. What's the next document?  A Biweekly payments/BA 35 is the name of the document combination of typewritten stuff and hand-scrotled numl upon it.  Have you ever seen anything that looked like that?  A Never seen this before.  Q Okay.  A Next page is a Schwab Mutual Fund Select List, appear have come from the Internet from probably Schwab, Chill Schwab's Web site would be my guess.	1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the top under the paper clip there 2 appears to be a fax - I don't know what you call it. 3 A Header. 4 Q Header, right. How do you read that fax header? 5 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Do you want him read the document numbers into the record? 6 MR. PARLETTE: I want to know how he interprets the fax header. 9 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation. Objection to form. 11 A It appears to have a date. April 5th, 2001, a time of 1306, which is military. It would be 1:06. I have no idea what the next designation is, which is an FR. The next says HFC at time, so HFC is short for Household. I would see HFC all time, so HFC is short for Household Finance Corporation. 16 After that, a series of numbers. I don't know what those numbers mean. Then there appears to be a telephone number that fades off the page. 19 Q Would you presume, as an examiner, that that is somethin that was sent by HFC or received by them or do you know MR. DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation. 20 A If I was standing in a Household branch and I found this document, I would assume that maybe it had come there. I

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 88 Page 86 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. All right. Lower down in that Q (By Mr. Parlette) Right. In the - as you read that same Exhibit D, there's a page that entitled Calculate newspaper article, which purports to be from USA Today, I 2 couldn't figure out the date myself, how did you read that? 3 Effective Rate. Had you seen that page before? 3 What conclusion did you arrive from that? 4 4 A Well, my conclusion is that this guy may know what he's 5 Q And I had earlier asked you a question about whether 5 effective rate, from your review or examination, was in any talking about in the general context of what we know to be 6 6 biweekly payment plans. But in the context of this case, he way connected with tax brackets, and you. I believe. 7 7 doesn't have it right and that's because Household uses two 8 answered no, you hadn't seen that or heard about that, 8 A Well, you asked if I had specifically heard that in relation 9 9 terms, biweekly and bimonthly. What he describes here as a biweekly is really what Household would call a bimonthly. 10 to my Household --10 Q When he says that the 12 percent mortgage described in the 11 Q Right. 11 A -- case. No. Are you asking generally if I ever heard of contents of that article has an effective interest rate of 12 12 7 - I can't remember the number - 7.6, is he correct in that 13 effective rate connected with --13 or can you follow his logic? 14 Q No. no. In connection with Household, your examination. 14 MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. 15 A No. 1 don't remember there ever being a connection with 15 16 A I follow his logic. He has what I consider to be a very 16 taxes and effective with Household. Q To your knowledge, they've never produced such an effective t7 strong qualifier in here, which is the term "yielding an 17 18 rate calculation using the tax bracket that I've shown you 18 effective interest rate," which leaves me and anyone with 19 any financial training with a different perception than just 19 here in this? 20 A Not to my knowledge. using the term "effective interest rate." Here he's talking 20 about comparing mathematical results and sort of drawing a 21 MR. DUNNE: Produced to whom? 21 22 MR. PARLETTE: To the Department. 22 conclusion from that, so I definitely follow what he's 23 Q (By Mr. Parlette) And now finally, have you seen a page 23 saying. I'm not exactly sure how to answer your question. 24 Given - I don't know who he is or what he does. If he's 24 encaptioned Calculate Tax Saving? 25 A I don't recall seeing a page like that. just some guy that writes articles to help people understand Page 89 Page 87 things. I don't have a problem with what he says. If he was Q. All right. Let's put that back together. Was the - I one of my licensees. I would probably tell him to be 2 believe you said the effective or equivalent interest rate 3 sales program was found in several other states? cautious about that kind of a delivery of a message. 4 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. Do you know if Household used that 4 MR. DUNNE: Objection: vague and ambiguous and 5 article and sent it out to their branches? Do you have any 3 leading. A I was told that 6 knowledge of that? 6 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. Do you know how many states? A No knowledge. 7 7 ä MR. DUNNE: Same objections; lack of foundation. 8 Q Let's turn to the next page. 9 A. No. I don't know how many, but I know that I was told that A. How to explain effective rate to customers. I don't believe 10 10 by at least 15 to 20 states. I've seen this before. 11 Q Okay. 11 Q (By Mr. Parlette) In the state of Washington, do you have an opinion about how many branch offices were utilizing this 12 A This one is called App 8 Snap. That doesn't ring a bell 12 sales pitch? 13 13 with mc. 14 O Okay. 14 A No. 15 A This - actually, I should have said I do think I've seen 15 Q Do you have an opinion whether it was the majority of them? 16 A. No. I just don't -1 don't have an opinion about it. 16 this bold page, selling first mortgages. I think this might 17 Q Do you have an opinion that it was more than just be a major section in one of the manuals I looked at. It 17 18 looks familiar, but it's a - just appears to be like a break 81 Bellingham? page for something, for a chapter or something like that 19 A Yes. 19 20 Q In fact this Lori Gale, if we can believe her letter, says 20 Q All right. 21 A The Rate Game, I don't think I have seen the Rate Game she knew that other offices were utilizing it --21 22 MR DUNNE: Objection to form, leading, lack of 22 before. This next one has a couple columns, Bank and HFC 23 I haven't seen this one before. 23 foundation 24 Q (By Mr. Parlette) -- is that not true? 24 MR. DUNNE: I'll take it. 25 A. The next two are the ones I've identified as having seen A I believe the letter said that

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

ARLE	TTE (CROSS)	
	Page 90	Page 92
4 / 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DUNNE: The letter speaks for itself.	1 MR. DUNNE: Exhibit C? 2 MR. PARLETTE: Pardon? 3 MR. DUNNE: Exhibit C? 4 MR. PARLETTE: Yeah. 5 A The title of that, confusion over rates, points, and fees 1 would rewrite, if given the opportunity, to what is contained in the first sentence which says, rates, points, or fees. What I was attempting to do there was identify that there's different terminology, but it's really rates and points I'm talking about in the section, but some people call them fees. 12 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. The item three that you have down on your patterns, identified patterns, is entitled timely disclosures? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And this refers to timely disclosures of what facts? 17 A Good-faith estimates and Truth in Lending disclosures. 18 Q What's a good-faith estimate? 19 A A good-faith estimate is a document in a form that is intended to give borrowers advance notification of what the costs in the loan are expected to be. 18 Q Is this required by federal law? 19 A It is required by both federal and state law. 19 Q And what is the federal law? 20 A It's RESPA, Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, and the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DUNNE: Objection; calls for a narrative.  A There's a whole area of rates and discount points that were covered in the report and addressed by the multistates that we haven't talked about here. We haven't talked about the effective or equivalent rate. I had issue with what's known as a matrix of discount points and rates. I had a strong issue with that. Now, that would have been incorporated into the effective or equivalent rate scenario, but it was sort of a stand-alone concern or harm in and of itself.  Q (By Mr. Parlette) And you discuss that more thoroughly in this report. We'll get into that.  A I think I might discuss it more thoroughly than anything else in the report.  Q Now, what about the - that relates to points charged by Household?  A Discount points.  O Discount points. What about fees? You have here confusion over rates, points, and fees, What's the fee confusion?  MR. DUNNE: You're asking him again to recite the fee confusion that's referred to in this report?  MR. PARLETTE: I want to know what he means by that.  MR. DUNNE: What he means when he's talking about it in the report	Page 93  1 regulation is Regulation X, part 3500.7.  2 Q And the state law that requires it?  3 A RCW 31.04.  4 Q Was this in effect in year 1999?  5 A In 1999 it was in effect in the form of a regulation. It was moved into statute in 2001.  7 Q I see And do you recall the regulation that required the good-faith estimate?  9 A Boy. Why don't I look it up here. It's the easy thing to do. Sorry. We have a bunch of regulations.  11 Q Yeah. You sure do. 12 A 208-620. 13 Q And when is the good-faith estimate required to be given under federal law? 14 under federal law? 15 A Must be delivered within three days of the date of application. 17 Q And under state law? 18 A Same. 19 Q Same. And what did you find was the practice of Household and Beneficial with respect to the good-faith estimate?  18 MR. DUNNE: Objection: no foundation as to Beneficial. The question is overbroad.  20 (By Mr. Parlette) I will rephrase the question because your report only does speak to Household, and limit to Household

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

1	Page 94	Page 96
1	never got their disclosures, and sometimes those disclosures	same thing at Lakewood. But I wouldn't know this for any
2	were made available for our review by the company. I found	2 consumer complaints because I wouldn't have had the
3	at times that the disclosures appear to not exist at all,	3 postmarks from the consumers.
4	were not made available for a review, and the borrowers	4 Q Right. So two of the three tests that the Department of
5	claimed to not be aware of the disclosures. I found that in	5 Financial Institutions did, two of those three, you could
6	my origination and in my two examiners' originations that	6 tell that they were backdated, the good-faith estimates?
7	there were not only timing violations, but failure - in one	7 A Yeah. I could tell that the dates were dated at a point in
8	instance, failure to produce any disclosures whatsoever,	8 time that would make them appear to be in compliance when
9	zero, absolutely none. With me, the disclosures were just	9 the disclosure clearly was not in compliance. It was late.
10	late; and with my examiner, Pat Hardman, his disclosures	10 Q And you could tell by the postmark on the envelope?
11	were late as well.	1) A Yes.
12	Q I believe in your report, at least one instance, you	12 Q What else did you take issue with on the good-faith 13 estimates?
13	referred to the good-faith disclosures being backdated. Is	
14	that a true statement?	
15	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form, leading, lack of	range of discount points on the good-faith estimate. We felt, and still feel, that it's a violation of Reg X, RESPA,
16	foundation.	to carry - to disclose to borrowers the range in the fashion
17	A Can you point me towards that section of the report?	they were disclosing it. Had it been a very narrow range,
18	Q (By Mr. Parlette) If I can. Let's see. I believe it's on my page 50 relating to your experience in the Bellingham	we might have told them to knock it off, but we probably
19	office.	20 wouldn't have much as an issue as we did over the fact that
20	A Under what - give me the paragraph heading.	21 they were enormous ranges between low and high.
22	Q It's Bellingham branch. Loan originated on August 10.	22 Q In some cases, were the ranges from zero to
23	A Okay,	23 A Very high numbers, yeah.
24	Q My page 50.	24 Q Some high number.
25	A Is there a darker heading previous to that	25 A Yeah.
1		
-		
)	Page 95	Page 97
}	Page 95 O Yes.	Page 97  I Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't
1 2	•	
1	Q Yes.	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't
2	Q Yes. A Department's Experience Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches. A It's page 56 on mine.	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't 2 charge points? 3 MR. DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and 4 ambiguous.
3	Q Yes. A Department's Experience Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.	Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points?     MR. DUNNI: Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous.     Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would that be the inference you would
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't 2 charge points? 3 MR. DUNNI: Objection: leading, vague and 4 ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would that be the inference you would 6 draw as an examiner?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 36 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up</li> </ul>	Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points?  MR. DUNNI: Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous.  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner?  A No. The implication would be that on that specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 36 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> </ul>	Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points?     MR. DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous.     Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner?     A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> </ul>	Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points?  MR. DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous.  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner?  A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 36 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points? 3 MR. DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner? 7 A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points 10 Q Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> </ul>	O Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous.  O (By Mr. Parlette) Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner?  A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points.  O Right.  A I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> <li>A On the entire page? Under Bellingham branch, right there?</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points? 3 MR. DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner? 7 A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points. 10 Q Right. 11 A I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mme.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> <li>A On the entire page? Under Bellingham branch, right there?</li> <li>Q Right, right</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points? 3 MR, DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr, Parlette) Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner? 7 A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points. 10 Q Right. 11 A I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did that. 13 Q Okay, I didn't make my question clear.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mme.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> <li>A On the entire page? Under Bellingham branch, right there?</li> <li>Q Right, right</li> <li>A Okay. What this is referring to is that the disclosures</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points? 3 MR. DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner? 7 A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points. 10 Q Right. 11 A I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did that. 13 Q Okay. I didn't make my question clear. 14 Your fourth item of your pattern - identified pattern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> <li>A On the entire page? Under Bellingham branch, right there?</li> <li>Q Right, right</li> <li>A Okay. What this is referring to is that the disclosures were dated to make them appear as if they had been delivered</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points? 3 MR, DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr, Parlette) Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner? 7 A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points. 10 Q Right. 11 A I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did that. 13 Q Okay. I didn't make my question clear. 14 Your fourth item of your pattern - identified pattern was monthly payment amount?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> <li>A On the entire page? Under Bellingham branch, right there?</li> <li>Q Right, right</li> <li>A Okay. What this is referring to is that the disclosures were dated to make them appear as if they had been delivered sooner than they were really delivered.</li> </ul>	O Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous.  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner?  A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points.  Q Right.  A I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did that.  Q Okay. I didn't make my question clear.  Your fourth item of your pattern - identified pattern was monthly payment amount?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> <li>A On the entire page? Under Bellingham branch, right there?</li> <li>Q Right, right</li> <li>A Okay. What this is referring to is that the disclosures were dated to make them appear as if they had been delivered sooner than they were really delivered.</li> <li>Q You use the word "backdated"?</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points? 3 MR, DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr, Parlette). Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner? 7 A. No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points. 10 Q. Right. 11 A. I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did that. 13 Q. Okay. I didn't make my question clear. 14 Your fourth item of your pattern—identified pattern was monthly payment amount? 16 Δ. Yes. 17 Q. What did you discover there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> <li>A On the entire page? Under Bellingham branch, right there?</li> <li>Q Right, right</li> <li>A Okay. What this is referring to is that the disclosures were dated to make them appear as if they had been delivered sooner than they were really delivered.</li> <li>Q You use the word "backdated"?</li> <li>A Yes. So my belief was the disclosures were not generated</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points? 3 MR. DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner? 7 A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points. 10 Q Right. 11 A I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did that. 13 Q Okay. I didn't make my question clear. 14 Your fourth item of your pattern - identified pattern was monthly payment amount? 16 A Yes. 17 Q What did you discover there? 18 A We had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> <li>A On the entire page? Under Bellingham branch, right there?</li> <li>Q Right, right</li> <li>A Okay. What this is referring to is that the disclosures were dated to make them appear as if they had been delivered sooner than they were really delivered.</li> <li>Q You use the word "backdated"?</li> <li>A Yes. So my belief was the disclosures were not generated and put in the mail until August 21st, but they carried a</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points? 2 MR. DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette). Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner? 7 A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points. 10 Q Right. 11 A I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did that. 13 Q Okay. I didn't make my question clear. 14 Your fourth item of your pattern—identified pattern was monthly payment amount? 16 A Yes. 17 Q What did you discover there? 18 A We had— 19 MR. DUNNIT: Again, you're referring to what he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> <li>A On the entire page? Under Bellingham branch, right there?</li> <li>Q Right, right</li> <li>A Okay. What this is referring to is that the disclosures were dated to make them appear as if they had been delivered sooner than they were really delivered.</li> <li>Q You use the word "backdated"?</li> <li>A Yes. So my belief was the disclosures were not generated and put in the mail until August 21st, but they carried a date of August 16th.</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points? 2 MR. DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner? 7 A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points. 10 Q Right. 11 A I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did that. 13 Q Okay. I didn't make my question clear. 14 Your fourth item of your pattern - identified pattern was monthly payment amount? 16 A Yes. 17 Q What did you discover there? 18 A We had 19 MR. DUNNI: Again, you're referring to what he reported in the report that's Exhibit C?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> <li>A On the entire page? Under Bellingham branch, right there?</li> <li>Q Right, right</li> <li>A Okay. What this is referring to is that the disclosures were dated to make them appear as if they had been delivered sooner than they were really delivered.</li> <li>Q You use the word "backdated"?</li> <li>A Yes. So my belief was the disclosures were not generated and put in the mail until August 21st, but they carried a date of August 16th.</li> <li>Q I get you. Did you find that to be true in any other</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points? 2 MR. DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette). Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner? 7 A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points. 10 Q Right. 11 A I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did that. 13 Q Okay. I didn't make my question clear. 14 Your fourth item of your pattern—identified pattern was monthly payment amount? 16 A Yes. 17 Q What did you discover there? 18 A We had— 19 MR. DUNNI: Again, you're referring to what he reported in the report that's Exhibit C? 21 MR. PARLETTE. That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A - Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> <li>A On the entire page? Under Bellingham branch, right there?</li> <li>Q Right, right</li> <li>A Okay. What this is referring to is that the disclosures were dated to make them appear as if they had been delivered sooner than they were really delivered.</li> <li>Q You use the word "backdated"?</li> <li>A Yes. So my belief was the disclosures were not generated and put in the mail until August 21st, but they carried a date of August 16th.</li> <li>Q T get you. Did you find that to be true in any other instances, other than your own experience at the Bellingham</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points? 2 MR. DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette). Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner? 7 A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points. 10 Q Right. 11 A I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did that. 13 Q Okay. I didn't make my question clear. 14 Your fourth item of your pattern—identified pattern was monthly payment amount? 16 A Yes. 17 Q What did you discover there? 18 A We had— 19 MR. DUNNI: Again, you're referring to what he reported in the report that's Exhibit C? 21 MR. PARLETTE. That's right. 22 A We had borrowers that told us that the amount they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A Department's Experience</li> <li>Q Department's Experience with HFC Branches.</li> <li>A It's page 56 on mine.</li> <li>Q Yeah. I noticed the pagination would probably be goofed up because it</li> <li>A You have a different font, it appears.</li> <li>Q Yeah, right</li> <li>A Okay.</li> <li>Q And it would be the third full paragraph down. Loan originated?</li> <li>A On the entire page? Under Bellingham branch, right there?</li> <li>Q Right, right</li> <li>A Okay. What this is referring to is that the disclosures were dated to make them appear as if they had been delivered sooner than they were really delivered.</li> <li>Q You use the word "backdated"?</li> <li>A Yes. So my belief was the disclosures were not generated and put in the mail until August 21st, but they carried a date of August 16th.</li> <li>Q I get you. Did you find that to be true in any other</li> </ul>	1 Q Implying that there were instances when Household didn't charge points? 2 MR. DUNNE. Objection: leading, vague and ambiguous. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette). Would that be the inference you would draw as an examiner? 7 A No. The implication would be that on that specific transaction the borrower would be able to have the loan without any points. 10 Q Right. 11 A I don't want to say it's implied that they ever actually did that. 13 Q Okay. I didn't make my question clear. 14 Your fourth item of your pattern - identified pattern was monthly payment amount? 16 A Yes. 17 Q What did you discover there? 18 A We had 19 MR. DUNNI: Again, you're referring to what he reported in the report that's Exhibit C? 21 MR. PARLETTE. That's right. 22 A We had borrowers that told us that the amount they were

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

form of biweekly or bimonthly plan where it didn't work how

25

see if we did here. Yeah. Patrick Hardman experienced the

3

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Page 98

the borrower claimed it was going to work.

The most specific one there was Georgia Smart was very specific on how the biweekly plan and bimonthly plan worked. She was able to describe in good detail in her complaint, which indicated she knew - she had questioned and gotten the answers and knew what she was talking about enough to be able to make it clear to me in her written complaint that she understood how these programs worked. And she was adamant that she was supposed to received a biweekly plan, but she really received a bimonthly plan, which effectively amortized the loan slower than the biweekly. She was sold the biweekly and put into a bimonthly.

Other borrowers claim they were led to believe that the biweekly amount, which is half of what a monthly amount would be, was really what their payment was going to be, and they were shocked to find out later that they were required to make - that was really only half of a payment. They thought it was a whole payment.

- 19 Q (By Mr. Parlette) They thought that the biweekly payment 20 A They thought that because they had been sold this idea of
   21 the lower interest rate that the payment the payments
- the lower interest rate that the payment the payments
  reflected substantially lower payments. They thought that
  the half payment they were making was really the whole
- payment. They didn't understand they were just making a
   half payment. They thought that was their whole payment.

1 enough."

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

THE COURT REPORTER: Answer: "Borrowers don't know enough about lending transactions to dream these things up out of their own heads. So if a borrower specifically states it was to include my taxes and insurance, you know, my experience is a borrower's been told that by somebody."

MR, DUNNE: Thank you.

- Q (By Mr. Parlette) Mr. Cross, did you find written instances in the documents you reviewed where Household compared the monthly payments that were made under the borrower's previous mortgage before it had been refinanced and the one that was represented to them would be their monthly payment under Household's mortgage where the previous mortgage included taxes and insurance, and the Household comparison that was given to the borrowers did not include taxes and insurance?
- 17 A I believe so, but I can't picture any of those transactions
   18 right now, but I believe so.
- 19 Q Did you find that to be a common pattern where taxes and
   20 insurance just weren't discussed at all?
- 21 A I found it to be a common pattern that borrowers were 22 confused. Borrowers believed their taxes and insurance were
- 23 going to be included in the payment and they weren't.
- 24 Q And you have been employed as a bank lending officer?
- 25 A Examiner.

Page 99

1 Q For a month?2 A Yes.

5

6

7

8

Q

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q And was there any confusion over taxes and insurance MR, DUNNE: Objection; vague.
  - Q (By Mr. Parlette) being included or not included?
     MR. DUNNE: Objection; vague and ambiguous.
  - A There were borrowers who believed that their payment included taxes and insurance when it didn't. And what Household argued, as I remember, on several or a few different complaints was, we don't do our loans that way. We simply don't include taxes and insurance. It's not part of our practice, so how could they ever have possibly believed that we would do that? That was their response. My opinion was that somebody who borrowers don't know enough about lending transactions to dream these things up out of their own heads. So if a borrower specifically states it was to include my taxes and insurance, you know, my experience is a borrower's been told that by somebody.

MR. DUNNE. Let me have you read that testimony back please because I want to make sure I get that exactly. Could you read it back?

THE COURT REPORTER: Answer: "There were borrowers who believed that their payment included taxes and" --

MR. DUNNE. Start with "borrowers don't know

Page 101

Page 100

- 1 Q Bank examiner. You worked though in private industry, did 2 you not?
- 3 A 1 did.
- 4 Q Did you ever make loans?
- 5 A Loriginated loans.
- Q Originated loans. Are you lamiliar with the practices that
   most banks in the state of Washington use on originating
   mortgage loans?
- 9 A Well, I'm familiar with standard origination practices.
- 10 Again, those words like "most" cause me discomfort.
- 11 Q Right. Is it the is it the general practice of mortgage
- 12 lenders to have an escrow account that includes taxes and 13 insurance?
- 14 A It depends on what type of lending you're talking about.
   For conventional mortgages, yes. For subprime mortgages,
- 15 For conventional mongages, yes, For supprime mongages16 no.
- 17 Q I see. If a person is coming out of a conventional
- mortgage, more than likely they would have taxes andinsurance in an escrow account?
- A More often than not. If I had to guesstimate, I would say
   90 percent of all conventional loans have those impound
- accounts.
   Q Do you believe it's an obligation of Household to tell the
   consumer that taxes and insurance are not included in their
- 25 monthly payments?

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

3

4

5

6

23

24

25

6

7

8

Page 102

MR. DUNNE: Objection; calls for a legal conclusion and - go ahead.

A 1 don't know if I believe they have an obligation to tell the borrower they are not included, but I think they have a very clear obligation to clearly disclose their transaction and not lead anybody to believe that they would be included.

Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. Under your subparagraph little i or ii under paragraph Roman IV, monthly payment amount, at 8 the very bottom, you refer to the Fort Knox Bank. What was 9 your issue there?

10 A I found that Household had apparently made unilateral 11 decisions to change the agreement that the borrower entered 12 into on how the payments were going to be deducted from 13 their accounts. The agreement that I found in each of the 14 files I reviewed very clearly said that Fort Knox Bank could 15 only make changes in that by the borrower making those 16 changes. And when borrowers tell us we didn't want this to 17 change and it just changed, so somebody had to tell Fort 18 19 Knox Bank to do it. My assumption was that it had to be 20 Household that was instructing the bank to make those changes, since they were in receipt of that, 21

22 Q Did you ever --

> MR. DUNNE: Excuse me. I would like you to read that back beginning with "somebody," please, "somebody had

Page 104

confusion issue there. Could you explain what that is? A Give me just a moment.

3 Q Sure.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

11

12

13

A Yeah, This situation directly related to what I was saying earlier where the borrower was led to believe that the payment was half as much as it really was. On the actual documentation, Household showed in one of the blank lines how much the payment would be and later said, well, clearly you can see that we made a mistake and the payment should have been double that amount. The borrowers say they entered into the transaction because that dollar amount was shown to them and that's what they felt they could afford per month. And then these are automatic withdrawals from their accounts. Suddenly twice as much money started coming out of their account. Wait a minute. That's not what we agreed to.

And the response from Household was, that's the contract you signed. The note you signed says it will be this much in payment. You know, there was a mistake. Regardless of the mistake, you have to make the larger payment. That mistake, if it was a mistake, was clearly disclosed to the borrowers on how much their payment was going to be. I can easily see where the borrowers relied upon that.

25 Q In the Smart complaint you say that the terms of payment on

Page 103

THE COURT REPORTER: Answer: "So somebody had to tell Fort Knox Bank to do it. My assumption was that it had to be Household that was instructing the bank to make those changes, since they were in receipt of that."

Q (By Mr. Parlette) You made that assumption, Mr. Cross. because the borrower had told you they hadn't contacted Fort Knox Bank and changed the deduction?

MR, DUNNE: Objection: leading

Q (By Mr. Parlette) Is that a true statement? Q

A. Yes, And I'm not sure if the borrowers directly said, "I 10 never contacted Fort Knox Bank." The borrower said. "My Н 12 payment got changed on me." The indication was that it 13 happened without their knowledge.

14 Q Do you know how many instances that you discovered there 15 that would meet that patient?

A Well, I think that might be listed in the report. I don't 16 remember off the top of my head. I believe in some 17 situations also Household reported to us that they did make 18

19 the change. They just put a different spin on the story than the borrower did. In any event, my issue within the 20

21 report was that the agreement, the E-Z Pay Plus agreement. has some very specific language in it that you can read, and 22

23 it does not appear from that language to allow Household to

be the one to make the change. 24

25 O. Lisee, Under Roman iii, June Roman iii, you identify a

Page 105

the document were altered after the borrower signed, A. Yes. To get the specific facts, let's flip back to the 2 Smart complaint because I want to be careful on that, whether that's from her testimony or her testimony plus documents that I saw. I think I might have had two versions 5 of documents which supported her claims. Let me look at 7 that. In this situation, she had been given an E-Z Pay 8 document that contained specific information about what the plan was going to be and then later --10

MR. DUNNE: If I can interrupt you, just to make a quick objection to lack of foundation, what the facts are as opposed to the findings.

Go ahead.

14 Later she entered into negotiations, if you will, with Household, and she obtained some more documentation from 15 them. She got another form, which was how the payment was 16 really working, and it was different than the one she 17 ΙX originally had. She told me she didn't know or approve this 19 altered form, plus she was presenting me with documentation. 20 She actually presented me with two forms, one unaltered and 21 one altered, so that's what I'm saying in that section.

22 Q (By Mr. Parlette) The altered one had been provided to her 23 by Household or provided to you?

24 A It had been - I believe - I have to look in the file, but I 25 believe it was provided to her, so she asked Household. "I

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

HHS 02498445 CONFIDENTIAL

Page 108 I point out in the report is that, when you look at the 1 need all the documents in my file. I need to understand why 2 note, it's buried deep in the note in smaller font. It's you're doing this," and they gave her that one, which was 3 part of the legal language. It's not on a page that gets different than the one they had given her previously. signed. Anybody who wants to hide a prepayment penalty from 4 4 Q At the time of closing? 5 a borrower can do it very easily. 5 A Yes. In other words, there's - in order for a borrower - if 6 Q We're going now to the pattern that you describe as the 6 prepayment penalty. What was your issue with the prepayment 7 you didn't say anything about a prepayment penalty and a 7 borrower didn't sit down and read every word in their 8 8 penalty? 9 documentation, it's highly likely they would never know they 9 MR. DUNNE: Again, are you referring to the 10 had a prepayment penalty. Even given the borrower asking a 10 findings in the report? 11 question like Georgia Smart did. "Do I have a prepayment MR, PARLETTE: 1 am. 11 penalty?" it's very easy to keep a borrower from noticing 12 MR, DUNNE: Thank you. 12 13 they have a prepayment penalty. It only appears in two A Borrowers consistently complained that they were either 13 unaware of a prepayment penalty being on the loan, so they 14 places. One place is about five or six point font 14 two-thirds of the way down in the Truth in Lending 15 15 were surprised to find it there. Or some borrowers told us disclosure statement. 16 very strongly that they made sure during their conversations 16 I am very aware of an industry practice. I'm not going with the company they would not have a prepayment penalty. 17 17 Georgia Smart again comes to mind. She had had a loan 18 to say it's Household practice, but industry practice of 18 19 toan officers placing their hands over certain portions of at one time that had a prepayment penalty in it, and she 19 20 the documents. My examiner, Patrick Hardman, said that his 20 expressed that that was a transaction that she would never 21 loan officer was very adept at covering up portions of 21 again enter into. She was very specific in getting promises 77 documents that he was trying to look at when he was 22 from her loan officer that she definitely would not have a 23 explaining the programs to him. 23 loan with a prepayment penalty. She admits to being a little foolish going to signing and not reading all the fine 24 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Is Household Finance? 24 25 A Yes. print. Later ended up, when she looked at the documents Page 109 Page 107 MR. DUNNE: I object and move to strike that closer after closing, well after closing, she did have a 7 answer as nonresponsive. 2 prepayment penalty. 3 Go ahead. 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Were the prepayment penalties imposed by Household consistent or did they vary from transaction to Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you know which branch, again, 5 Mr. Hardman was dealing with? 5 transaction? 6 A Lakewood 6 A The ones I saw were consistent. 7 Q He described, I believe in the report, that there was a 7 O And what do they constitute? A. The five-year prepayment penalty. If the loan was prepaid 8 concerted effort by the loan officer to cover up? 8 A That was his feeling. Q 9 above a certain percentage amount within a five-year period Q Okay. It's in the TILA statement and in the --10 10 of time, then the borrower would have to pay. I believe, six months' worth of interest on the outstanding balance at that 11 | | A Note. 12 point in time. I believe is how they read in Washington. 12 O -- note itself, the promissory note? 13 Yes. Some of the states report that the prepayment penalties read Α 13 14 six months' worth of interest on the original balance of the 14 is it ever disclosed on the good-faith estimate? Some lenders may disclose it there, but it's not a loan, but I think in Washington they read six months with t5 15 requirement. 16 interest on the outstanding balance at the time the 16 Q Okay. The sixth item you identified is insurance packing. 17 prepayment occurred. 17 18 What was your issue there? 18 Q Is there any more on the prepayment penalty that you A Similar to some of the other issues, that borrowers did not 19 discovered that we haven't discussed? 19 20 20 know that they were closing on a loan with insurance MR. DUNNE: Objection to form, calls for a financed into that loan. And in other situations, borrowers 21 21 narrative. A Well. I had issue with the argument Household had made to me 22 reporting that they were led to believe by their loan 22 23 officer that the insurance was required in order to obtain 23 over time in these complaints that the existence of the prepayment penalty was in the documents and basically it was 24 the loan, which is a clear violation of both federal and 24 25 25 the borrower's obligation to read those documents. And what state law.

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

	Page 110	Page 112
		1 executives?
1	Q Was there a pattern that that existed in some offices more	2 A I reviewed it. I have it, but I don't have it in memory.
2	than others?	1
3	A We found greater what we call insurance penetration in some	3 Q Okay. Do you know whether or not there's - if they do 4 receive some incentive or commission or some monetary
4	offices than in other offices. I think that's captured in	
5	the report here. So to the extent we could use insurance	
6	penciration as an indicator of what we would call aggressive	6 is subsequently canceled?
7	sales practices or - which would result in insurance packing	7 MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.
8	that, yeah, my belief is that when you find high penetration	8 A I don't recall seeing that caveat in that commission forms.
9	rates, there is usually insurance packing taking place.	9 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Household offered credit life insurance.
10	Q Did any complainant complain that they didn't understand the	they offered disability insurance, some sort of unemployment
11	terms of the insurance were only limited to \$50,000 in five	insurance. Are you aware of any others that they offered?
12	years?	12 A 1 saw some auto insurance, but only on rare occasions.
13	A I can't remember the dollar amount being complained about.	13 Q And were all these insurance premiums single premium advance
14	but I did have at least one complainant who complained that	14 payment?
15	he ended up with insurance that was never any good for him	15 MR. DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation.
16	because his age versus how long the insurance was good for,	16 Are you asking, again, for findings in this?
17	who it was even good for.	17 MR. PARLETTE: I'm asking from his knowledge,
18	Q Was the insurance - strike the question.	18 MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation.
19	Is there a requirement under either federal or state	19 A No. They weren't all single financed - single premiums
20	law that the insurance be cancelable?	20 insurance financed with the loan. Some was monthly
21	A You know, I would have to research that. It was cancelable	21 insurance.
22	on these loans.	22 Q (By Mr. Parlette) If the consumer didn't have to write a
23	Q Did you find a pattern or practice where customers were told	23 check, would they for the insurance premiums, how would
24	that they could sign up for the insurance but cancel it	24 they know that insurance had been taken out?
25	within the first month?	25 MR. DUNNE: Calls for speculation and lack of
	Page 113	Page 11
ŧ	Page 113  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.	1 foundation.
† 2	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan?
•	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.	1 foundation.
2	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan?
2	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of 4 saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. 1 heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD 1 form to see it?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of 4 saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that, 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD 1 form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or toan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well. I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those situations there were?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or toan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my opinion that heavy compensation plans can lead towards	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or toan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my opinion that heavy compensation plans can lead towards the - obviously it would be an incentive for somebody -	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those situations there were?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my opinion that heavy compensation plans can lead towards the - obviously it would be an incentive for somebody - could be an incentive for somebody to do something they	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those situations there were? 13 A No. I don't remember. I think again it's somewhere huried in this report. What you would have to do is go through - I analyzed complaint by complaint throughout this report. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my opinion that heavy compensation plans can lead towards the - obviously it would be an incentive for somebody - could be an incentive for somebody to do something they wouldn't do if that incentive wasn't there. Whether I can	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those situations there were? 13 A No. I don't remember. I think again it's somewhere huried in this report. What you would have to do is go through - I analyzed complaint by complaint throughout this report. You would have to go through and see how many times I provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well. I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my opinion that heavy compensation plans can lead towards the - obviously it would be an incentive for somebody - could be an incentive for somebody to do something they wouldn't do if that incentive wasn't there. Whether I can say that some loan officer, you know, followed that	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those situations there were? 13 A No. I don't remember. I think again it's somewhere huried in this report. What you would have to do is go through - I analyzed complaint by complaint throughout this report. Ye
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well. I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my opinion that heavy compensation plans can lead towards the - obviously it would be an incentive for somebody - could be an incentive for somebody to do something they wouldn't do if that incentive wasn't there. Whether I can say that some loan officer, you know, followed that incentive.	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those situations there were? 13 A No. I don't remember. I think again it's somewhere huried in this report. What you would have to do is go through - I analyzed complaint by complaint throughout this report. You would have to go through and see how many times I provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my opinion that heavy compensation plans can lead towards the - obviously it would be an incentive for somebody - could be an incentive for somebody to do something they wouldn't do if that incentive wasn't there. Whether I can say that some loan officer, you know, followed that incentive.  MR. DUNNE: Could I ask you to read the first	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those situations there were? 13 A No. I don't remember. I think again it's somewhere huried in this report. What you would have to do is go through - I analyzed complaint by complaint throughout this report. You would have to go through and see how many times I provide that issue under that specific complaint.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my opinion that heavy compensation plans can lead towards the - obviously it would be an incentive for somebody - could be an incentive for somebody to do something they wouldn't do if that incentive wasn't there. Whether I can say that some loan officer, you know, followed that incentive.  MR. DUNNE: Could I ask you to read the first sentence of the answer back, please?	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those situations there were? 13 A No. I don't remember. I think again it's somewhere huried in this report. What you would have to do is go through - I analyzed complaint by complaint throughout this report. You would have to go through and see how many times I provide that issue under that specific complaint. 18 Q What federal law or state law does it violate when you tell.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my opinion that heavy compensation plans can lead towards the - obviously it would be an incentive for somebody - could be an incentive for somebody to do something they wouldn't do if that incentive wasn't there. Whether I can say that some loan officer, you know, followed that incentive.  MR. DUNNE: Could I ask you to read the first sentence of the answer back, please?  THE COURT REPORTER: Answer: "Well, I know that	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those situations there were? 13 A No. I don't remember. I think again it's somewhere buried in this report. What you would have to do is go through - I analyzed complaint by complaint throughout this report. You would have to go through and see how many times I provide that issue under that specific complaint. 18 Q What federal law or state law does it violate when you tell a horrower that they must take out credit life insurance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my opinion that heavy compensation plans can lead towards the - obviously it would be an incentive for somebody - could be an incentive for somebody to do something they wouldn't do if that incentive wasn't there. Whether I can say that some loan officer, you know, followed that incentive.  MR. DUNNE: Could I ask you to read the first sentence of the answer back, please?  THE COURT REPORTER: Answer: "Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with	1 foundation. 2 A Taken out or added to the loan? 3 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that. 5 A The HUD I showed that. 6 Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it? 7 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 8 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those situations there were? 13 A No. I don't remember. I think again it's somewhere buried in this report. What you would have to do is go through - I analyzed complaint by complaint throughout this report. Yo would have to go through and see how many times I provide that issue under that specific complaint. 18 Q What federal law or state law does it violate when you tell a horrower that they must take out credit life insurance? 20 A You can't require it under the Truth in Lending Act.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my opinion that heavy compensation plans can lead towards the - obviously it would be an incentive for somebody - could be an incentive for somebody to do something they wouldn't do if that incentive wasn't there. Whether I can say that some loan officer, you know, followed that incentive.  MR. DUNNE: Could I ask you to read the first sentence of the answer back, please?  THE COURT REPORTER: Answer: "Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's	foundation.  A Taken out or added to the loan?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that.  A The HUD I showed that.  O They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it?  MR. DUNNE: Objection.  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all?  A Yes.  Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those situations there were?  A No. I don't remember. I think again it's somewhere huried in this report. What you would have to do is go through - I analyzed complaint by complaint throughout this report. You would have to go through and see how many times I provide that issue under that specific complaint.  Q What federal law or state law does it violate when you tell a horrower that they must take out credit life insurance?  A You can't require it under the Truth in Lending Act.  Actually, if you require it - if you require it, you have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Did I find that?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Yes.  A No. I heard rumor of it, but I didn't find that.  Q Do you know of any incentive that an account executive or loan officer would have to sign people up for insurance, in the same breath tell them they can cancel it right away?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation.  A Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission, so it would just have to be my opinion that heavy compensation plans can lead towards the - obviously it would be an incentive for somebody - could be an incentive for somebody to do something they wouldn't do if that incentive wasn't there. Whether I can say that some loan officer, you know, followed that incentive.  MR. DUNNE: Could I ask you to read the first sentence of the answer back, please?  THE COURT REPORTER: Answer: "Well, I know that the compensation for originating or closing loans with insurance was a significant amount to the loan officer's commission."	foundation.  A Taken out or added to the loan?  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Added to the loan is a better way of saying that.  A The HUD I showed that.  Q They would have to exam the HUD I form to see it?  MR. DUNNE: Objection.  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find any complainants who were surprised that they had insurance at all?  A Yes.  Q Of the 19 complaints, do you remember how many of those situations there were?  A No. I don't remember. I think again it's somewhere huried in this report. What you would have to do is go through -1 analyzed complaint by complaint throughout this report. You would have to go through and see how many times I provide that issue under that specific complaint.  Q What federal law or state law does it violate when you tell a horrower that they must take out credit life insurance?  A You can't require it under the Truth in Lending Act.  Actually, if you require it - if you require it, you have to include it in the annual percentage rate calculation, which

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

property. When they came out, they had negative equity on

Page 116 Page 114 O And thus if a loan officer or account executive tells a the property. Q What's the significance of a high LTV to a borrower? consumer it's required but the TILA form doesn't reflect 2 3 A The significance -that, then that would be a violation of TILA? 3 A That would be a federal violation. And regardless if they -4 MR. DUNNE: Objection; calls for speculation. 4 overbroad. if it showed it or not the - regardless of whether it was 6 A The significance to the borrower is that they are trapped in contained within the Truth in Lending disclosure or not, it 6 7 that transaction and cannot get out of the transaction. would still be a state violation because our law is very 8 It's a very effective tool identified among the multistate simple. It says you can't require it. 8 9 as a way of keeping borrowers trapped into Household loans 9 O I think it's the last pattern or practice that you and not being able to refinance out with other lenders. 10 10 identified as number seven is upselling loans? Q (By Mr. Parlette) In your review of --11 11 A Yes. O Would you tell us what your issue there was. 12 MR. DUNNE: Move to strike as nonresponsive. 12 13 Q (By Mr. Parlette) In your review of the records, have you 13 MR, DUNNE: You're asking him to summarize what 14 ever come across a statement where Chairman Allinger said the report findings were? 14 15 exactly that to some stock analysts, that we make our 15 MR. PARLETTE: Right. A I found that there was an apparent practice of - it was a 16 customers - this is paraphrasing. We make our customers 16 17 loyal by getting them high LTV's. 17 two-prong practice. One practice was to eat up additional MR. DUNNE: Objection; mischaracterizes the 18 18 equity out of the borrower's property, which generally was 19 statement and leading. 19 realized to Household in the form of discount points, and I A I don't recall that statement. 20 can explain that a little more clearly. 20 21 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Your point is, I guess, and correct me if 21 The second prong was to put borrowers in a position 22 I'm wrong, with high loan to value ratio, if a person wants 22 where they had a fairly or reasonably high interest rate 23 to get away from Household, they would find that another 23 first mortgage but then a very high rate in the, say, 24 bank would not refinance them --24 24 percent range for a second mortgage. So my belief is the 25 MR. DUNNE: Objection. intent was to get as much high cost loan to be taken out by Page 113 Page 117 Q (By Mr. Parlette) -- with a greater than 100 percent or the borrower as absolutely possible. 2 Many of the transactions I looked at, and the same held 2 80 percent LTV? MR, DUNNE: Objection, leading and overbroad. It 3 true for regulators in the other states - this is what they 3 reported to me, we had several meetings about this - was 4 doesn't relate to any particular borrower. that the amount of the second mortgage was almost identical 5 A. That is my position or my point. That if a borrower has a 5 higher than industry norm LTV, they're going to find it very 6 6 to the amount of the discount points in the first mortgage. 7 7 The only purpose we could even see for the second mortgage difficult to find somebody that will refinance them out of 8 8 existing was to pay these very high points on the first Q Q (By Mr. Parlette). In your opinion as the chief examiner for Q Ю the state of Washington, what's the normal LTV? 10 Q (By Mr. Parlette) The upselling of loans, what do you mean 11 by the word "upselling"? MR. DUNNE: Objection, vague and ambiguous, lack 12 A Borrowers generally came in for one of two purposes. They 12 of foundation. A Depends on what type of lending you're talking about. In 13 13 either wanted to refinance from where they were at or they 14 the conventional market, you will not hardly ever see 14 just wanted to get a second mortgage. But in many situations, Household tells us in 19 percent of the 15 anything above 97 percent LTV, and generally you're going to 15 want to find it 95 percent or below. There's some special 16 situations, but in many of the situations, the borrowers 16 17 walked out with two simultaneous loans, not the single loan 17 programs that will do 97 percent LTV. In the subprime 18 market, higher LTV loans are found, and there was a period 18 they went in looking for. And these loans were high 19 19 interest rate loans at - that left them with high LTV's. of time, until about two years ago, where many lenders were, 20 for tack of a better word, experimenting with 125 loans. 20 Sometimes we saw - LTV is loan to value - we saw horrowers 21 21 125 percent LTV's. But the market drifted away from that a walking in with an equity position in their property and 22 22 walking out being way under water on their property, in couple years ago 23 other words, owing far more than what the property was 23 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Drifted away and gone down? A. Gone down. Too much risk with those kind of loans. 24 worth. When they had gone in, they had equity in their 21

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

Q Do you recall any analysis of the LTV that borrowers were

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 120 Page 118 A Correct. left with after they refinanced with Household in doing your Q Are those protected by --2 A No. I didn't do a specific analysis. I think on certain 3 A You would have to ask them. 3 4 Q - the restraining order? complaints I identified what the LTV was, but I can tell you 4 ŏ A 1-what the company told me what their practice was. 5 MR. DUNNE: I'm sorry if I stick my hand out. I'm 6 Q What was that? just trying to signal that sometimes I need to make an A That they would make first mortgages up to 100 percent LTV 7 7 8 objection. I don't mean to appear to be rude in any way and then would tag discount points on top of that, so they 8 9 when I do that. could take it above 100 percent LTV if they needed to add 9 10 THE WITNESS: Did you want to make one? discount points on to that. Everything additional beyond 10 that would be picked up by a second mortgage. The LTV could 11 MR, DUNNE: No. I'm fine now 11 12 A You would have to ask them, but the injunction is against get up fairly high. I would have to look at specific 12 the state of Washington. It's not limited to DFI. 13 13 transactions to tell you how high. 14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. Are all of the DFI complaints in 14 Q So they would - if I got what you just said, they would loan - they told you they would loan up to 100 percent LTV. the AG complaints? 15 15 16 A One of the AG investigators. Jan Simonds, S-i-m-o-n-d-s, was excluding the points? 16 doing a cross referencing and I don't know where that 17 17 A Correct. finally came out. I think they were satisfied that they had 18 Q Would add the points into the LTV for the first mortgage and 18 everything that we had, but we don't have everything that 19 then loan on top of that with a second? 19 20 they have. I think that's the direction at went. 20 A Correct. Q Okay. And is that going to be utilized in the distribution? MR. PARLETTE: Let's take a break for the court 21 21 Her files, are these complaints going to be utilized in the 22 22 reporter. distribution formula that finally is arrived at on the AG 23 23 (Recessed at 1:55 p.m.) settlement? (Reconvened at 2:05 p.m.) 24 25 A. They could be. We believe we will get so much information 25 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Is there a DFI file for this expanded Page 121 Page 119 from the company we may not have to access those files, but report that you did? Is there some background material --1 I don't rule it out. 2 2 Α O Okay. Now, going back to - I was through number seven on 3 3 -- used as source material? my - did we conclude that the page numbers are different? A Well, there's - well, the file - it isn't in the file for 4 4 5 this report, but, you know, it's an investigative file from A I believe so. 5 6 O On my page 43 of the DFI expanded report, it referenced the beginning of time until current. I don't know. I 6 paragraph seven, upselling loans, and I don't know what page probably have, I don't know, 8,000, 10,000 pages in it. 7 7 something like that. 8 that would be on yours. 8 9 A Mine it's page 48. On Household Finance? 9 10 Q Page --On Household, Beneficial, Household Realty. On the case, 10 11. A. We seem to be drifting five pages apart. Q Is that subject to this temporary restraining order? 11 12 Q Five pages apart, okay. Is everything after page 48 an A Well, much of it clearly would be. There's - a lot of it is 12 expanded explanation of the seven patterns or practices that 13 13 correspondence between the multistate and anytime an Assistant Attorney General, whether from this state or 14 you discovered? 14 another state, appears, they will identify that as attorney-15 Λ No. 15 Then we better go through from there on out. client privilege and protect that. So on virtually every 16 0 16 MR. DUNNE: That was the wrong answer. For the 17 17 document you're going to find that. I will have to leave it to Susan to protect that stuff. That's what they do. They 18 record. I was joking. 18 Q (By Mr. Parlette) You're on the same page I am now, a come in and sit down for hours going through stuff, and I 19 19 20 matrix that states rate points and discounts as a percent of 20 just know from experience that all those e-mails and 21 letters, they're all set aside because there's an attorney 21 22 22 Q. This is, I think, the issue you were reterring to earlier 23 23 O And there's a parallel group of complaints that were filed about the points or the buydown of interest rates. Could 24 24 with the Consumer Protection Division of the Attorney 25 you explain what your issue was there? 25 General's Office.

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

10

16

17

18

19

20

21

2

17

23

25

Page 122

Household informed us how their system worked, and it revolved around what was called a credit guide score. They 2 would - their software would assist them in underwriting the 3 loan to develop a credit guide score for the borrower based on a bunch of criteria. Once a credit guide score was 5 developed for the borrower, they were able to offer the 6 7 borrower some of a series of different loan programs that were controlled really by rate and the LTV available to the 8 9

borrowers, how much could they borrow, how much percent could they borrow, and what were the range of rates available. The matrices that I saw would sometimes be three

11 to a page and be three pages long, so maybe there would be 12 13 nine available programs and one of these might be what they 14 were going to offer that borrower. 15

It would appear in the form of a matrix that didn't look like this but was not dissimilar to what's on my page 49, which is a table of discount points and rates showing an inverse relationship between the discount points and the rates. In other words, the more points you paid, the lower the rate. The less points you paid, the higher

22 Q And let me interrupt you here. Points as Household used them was a prepaid interest charged to buy a rate down? 23

24 A I think that would be a fair representation of it.

25 O Okay.

Page 124

I never showed them the thing. I asked them, you know, did you ever see anything that explained to you if you paid more 2

in discount points you could lower your rate or if you got a 3 higher rate you paid less in discount points or how this 4

5 range of discount points that appears in the good-faith

6 estimate works, and not a single borrower was ever able to tell me that they understood that or ever seen anything 7

explaining that to them.

9 Q Okay.

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

75

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

16

17

18

19

10 A This section discusses that, the practice of using the credit guide score and the matrix to price borrowers into a loan. It's a fairly lengthy section here that deals with different issues revolving around that. But the short of it is that it was my belief and finding that borrowers were consistently deceived about how this range of discount points that was appearing in the good-faith estimate would work for or against them. Borrowers repeatedly seemed to be surprised how much they paid in points but repeatedly believed they were getting a 7 percent loan rate. Well, the two can't go hand in hand.

First off, I never seen a 7 percent rate offered by Household. But even if you're dealing with the lower end. say, 11 percent rate roughly - sorry. I lost my train of thought on that. Sorry. I was going somewhere, and I don't know where I was going.

Page 123

A We never interviewed a borrower that ever saw - that ever said or was able to tell us that they ever saw the matrix

We know the matrix exists because that's what Household told 3

us. We never interviewed a borrower that was able to tell

us they had ever seen it. None of the three of us who

applied for loans ever saw the matrix. However, we know h 7 very well that a matrix was used because Household delivered

8 us a significant amount of materials that explained how they

9 used the matrix, and they even explained to us how they used 10

11 Q Approximately how many borrowers did Household interview?

12 A Did Household interview?

13 O Excuse me. That DFI interviewed of Household borrowers

14 A I don't remember. I spoke with 15 or 20 probably.

Q And the other investigators, how many would they have spoken Ŀ 16

MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation.

18 A None, I think. I don't know if they ever spoke with somebody or not, but they weren't specifically assigned to 19 20 interview anybody.

21 Q (By Mr. Parlette) I see. When you say, we never found a borrower that saw such a matrix, you're referring to the 15 22

or 20 that you interviewed?

A. Yes. And I can't tell you how many. I asked a number of 24

them specifically, have you ever seen this thing, you know

Page 125

We found that borrowers consistently paid at the top or even above the top discount points disclosed to them on the good-faith estimate. There are many instances where the discount points they actually paid at closing exceeded the cost of what was shown to them on the good-faith estimate. Very few instances were identified where borrowers paid below the top of the discount points shown on the good-faith estimate.

Q Where it exceeded the top on the good-faith estimate, is 10 that a violation of federal law?

MR. DUNNE: Objection. It's an incomplete hypothetical and without foundation.

13 A Not necessarily.

(By Mr. Parlette) What do you mean when you say that? 14 15

A Well, federal law is not that specific. It doesn't say you can't exceed this top range. It talks more to accurately disclosing what you know to be, you know, the cost based on your experience and knowledge of the industry, you know, your knowledge of your own products along those lines.

20 O I guess that's inherent in the word "good faith," is it not? 21

22 I believe it is, yeah.

Q It gives the lender some wiggle room there but they have to 23 be in good faith when they're representing the costs? 24

25 A Yes.

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

HHS 02498450 CONFIDENTIAL

mortgage lending industry in the state of Washington, what

Page 128 would be a normal range of points for a conventional lender? And describe for me then your finding or belief. You were 2 A Discount points? 2 about to go into that. 3 MR. DUNNE: Objection. 3 Well -Λ Q (By Mr. Parlette) Um-hmm. 4 MR. DUNNE: Vague and ambiguous. 4 5 A The normal - the norm, I would have to say, would be A Our finding - my finding was that borrowers consistently 5 ended up at the top or frequently above the top of the rate anywhere from an eighth of a point to one point. It is not 6 7 uncommon to see two points and on rare occasions maybe structure. I found only few instances where borrowers ended 7 drifting up to three points. But typically the majority of 8 up somewhere below the top, yet borrowers were consistently 8 the loans you're going to find are in the one point or less 9 surprised at how much they were paying in discount points. Q 10 discount point range. 10 You look at a good-faith estimate and it says on there on Q And for the subprime lenders, what would the norm be in the 11 11 line 802, which is the discount point line, let's say zero state of Washington, from your knowledge of the industry? 12 12 to \$8,500, but borrowers are surprised they paid \$8,500 but somehow believed they were getting a 7 percent loan. 13 13 14 Q Did you find whether in the first mortgage refinances that 14 And it's - in addition to them arguing that they were 15 most of the loans that you examined came from conventional 15 very confused about the transaction, it's easy to see how 16 lenders to Household as a subprime lender? they were confused about the transaction. They were being 16 delivered a set of information that kind of didn't really 17 MR. DUNNE: Can I have the question read back. 17 make sense and, our opinion, was not in compliance with the 18 please? 18 THE COURT REPORTER: Question: "Did you find 19 19 federal regulation governing the content of the good-faith 20 whether in the first mortgage refinances that most of the estimate. And ended up, the result being borrowers paying 20 loans that you examined came from conventional lenders to ٦1 21 more than they expected to pay. So in short, my opinion was that this whole good-faith 22 Household as a subprime lender?" 22 23 estimate range coupled with this matrix of buy-down was a 23 MR. DUNNE: Thank you. 24 A Do you mean did the borrowers first have a conventional loan 24 very sophisticated artifice to mislead borrowers about the transaction they would ultimately receive. 25 and then refinanced with Household? 75 Page 127 Page 129 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Right. Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you ever find a common number that A Again, that word "most" bothers me, but there were a number 2 was used for the points for the discount? 2 that I saw that were like that 3 MR. DUNNE: Objection: vague and ambiguous Q. Can you give a reason why a horrower moved from a 4 A Yes. 1 Q (By Mr. Parlette) What was that? conventional lender to a subprime lender? 5 5 MR. DUNNE: Calls for speculation, incomplete MR. DUNNE: Same objection. 6 6 7 hypothetical. A 7.25 and 7.4 were the two most common discount point 7 A. There could be a myrind of reasons why somebody would go 8 numbers. X ij from a conventional lender to a subprime lender. Might have 9 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Did you do an analysis of how many of the transactions you reviewed had 7.25? 10 lost a job, changed jobs, had deteriorating credit during 10 the period of time they were with the conventional lender. 11 A I believe I did do that, but I also believe I did an **3** | 12 Their property didn't meet - no longer met conventional analysis based on loans from May of 2001, find that on my 12 page 54. It's a little table like this. 13 lending standards. There could be quite a variety of 13 reasons why somebody might go from a conventional to a 14 Q Okay, Yeah. 14 15 supprime lender. 15 A There it is, No. Q (By Mr. Parlette) Those would be justifiable reasons for Yeah. This is it? l6 16 O 17. A. There's a column that says Discount Charged. Next column 17 going to a subprime lender? says Number of Loans. Next is Percent of Total Loans. 18 A It would be up to each borrower to make that determination. 18 19 () Yeah. 19 Q Right. A You can see out of the loans I reviewed, 259 loans made in 20 A Youknow... 20 21 the month of May 2001, that 88 percent of those loans had 21 () Now -discount points above 7 percent and a fairly small 22 A Depends on the specific situation. 22 percentage were below 7 percent. 23 Q -- when I took the deposition of Melissa Rutland-Drury, I 23 Q For a conventional - from your knowledge of lending. 24 showed her a videotape that was purported to be a training 24

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

tape of Household Finance where they said that they were

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

25

PARLETTE (CROSS) Page 132 Page 130 going to start to target people who were good credit risks 1 it points and credit life insurance? 2 A I don't remember who might have two jobs, but just couldn't get ahead but Q Credit life insurance packed into a loan that a customer they had good payment records. Were you aware of any such targeting by Household in 1998, 1999? 4 didn't want would have the same effect as increased points, 4 5 would it not? MR. DUNNE: Objection; mischaracterizes the 5 evidence and assumes facts not in evidence and lack of 6 MR. DUNNE: Objection; leading. 6 7 A It would have the same effect. 7 foundation. Q (By Mr. Parlette) And the net effect of that, would it not, 8 8 A I never saw anything like that. 9 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Were you aware of retargeting by sir, be that it would eat into the borrower's equity in his 9 10 Household in 1998 through 1999 of trying to specifically nome? 10 MR. DUNNE: Objection; leading. target, as a group of borrowers, people who were not 11 11 subprime but rather were - had good credit ratings? 12 A Correct. 12 13 O (By Mr. Parlette) At the bottom of that page there's a 13 MR. DUNNE: Objection; mischaracterizes the colloguy - or not colloguy, but there's discussion about a 14 14 evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, leading. safe harbor exemption. What was that all about? 15 A I can sort of shortcut you by saying I'm - I was - I don't 15 A Household maintained for, I don't know, two, two and a half 16 think I was, at any point in time, aware of what their 16 17 years, that they had a safe harbor under RESPA that allowed targeting practices were for any of the variety of things 17 them to disclose the range of discount points in the goodthat you might be able to ask me. I don't know what they 18 18 19 faith estimate in the fashion in which they disclosed those 19 targeted. points. The Department had maintained since late 1999 that 20 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. On page - my page 49, so it must 20 21 they did not enjoy such a safe harbor under RESPA for that. be your page 54, you're talking, I think, about the three 21 tests that you and your colleagues made of the Household 22 We challenged them over and over on that. That remained a 22 23 system. No. I take it back. These are specific complaints 23 point of contention between us and the company, possibly 24 even to this day. that were filed. In that paragraph that starts "The second 24 HUD had - I asked HUD for an opinion on this in July of half of Mr. Schneider's statements," do you see that one? 25 25 Page 133 Page 131 2000. Being a federal agency, they were very slow in A Is there a number or anything? 2 Q Well, let's see. It's my page 49. I'm just adding five to 2 responding, but finally responded to me on July 5th, 2002, 3 completely agreeing with my analysis that the discount it. î points were handled incorrectly under RESPA. 4 A How does the sentence begin? Q On page 50 of my report, it must be page 55 of yours, you MR, BUDISH: 55, I think. 5 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) It's under a hold heading, Department's 6 start explaining your experiences at the various branches 6 7 Understanding. 8

A Found it. Q Second half of Mr. Schneider's statement. Take a minute to 9 10 read that paragraph. A Okay. I've read it. Q Okay. Tell me what you meant when you were talking about 12 the phrase, "Increased loan amounts appear more a function 13 of Household Finance financing the upper end of discount 14 15 16. A. This is somewhat of what I was talking about before where you found the increased loan amount due to the fact that 17 18 there was this large amount of points on the loan. And Mr. Schneider argued in several situations that the reason 19 the loan amounts were so large was because the borrowers 20 21 asked for them to be large. But I give three examples here of complaints I went through where the only reason they were 22 larger is because points were added on. I run this analysis 23 24 showing that, 25 Q Do these - on those three cases, was it just points or was

when you went out to test and the other two individuals went out to test the system.

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

You make the statement that in all three tests you found that Household representatives had misrepresented or withheld information or failed to comply with state and federal law and regulations. Can you expand on that? What do you mean when they misrepresented or withheld information?

MR, DUNNE: Object to the extent it lacks foundation with what happened with the other two. That's information that's conveyed by hearsay.

Go ahead, please,

20 A I think what you're just asking me is, what did I mean by 21 the statement I made in the report?

22 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Right.

23 A Which was the purpose of sending myself and my examiners 24 out. I don't think you were specifically asking about my

25 findings of misrepresentation.

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 134

Q That's right.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

You're asking what did I mean here. The purpose of the three of us going out was to find out who was - try to find out who was telling the truth because Household was telling us all these borrowers are mistaken. This isn't how we do business. But we had borrowers telling us this is my 6 experience. The borrowers weren't getting together. It 7 wasn't until, I don't know, like the summer of this year 8 9 where I think you started rounding borrowers up into one group. I never had got - no borrower I talked to ever knew 10 I was talking to any other borrowers, so - but I was hearing 11 12 this consistent story from all of them. The company responded consistently that this person is mistaken, this 13 person is mistaken, and so forth. It seemed a prudent thing 14 to do to go out to some branches and just see what was up, 15 16 see what we were told.

17 Q I see. And in a nutshell, what did you either confirm or not confirm in your investigations?

> MR. DUNNE: Again, lack of foundation as to the other testers' experiences.

A I found that some of what the borrowers were telling me also happened with me, and my two examiners reported similar things. Patrick Hardman had the most in-depth experience because he spent much more time with the loan officer. He had at least two meetings face-to-face that lasted for a

Page 136

called the manager in, and the manager would not allow him to leave with any documentation. He said he would have to 2 3 bring his wife back in to sit through a sales presentation. 4 He would not be allowed to take documentation to show to 5

That sort of treatment of him seemed to support what many consumers had told us, that they were controlled through the process. They were misled, confused,

9 Q He just confirmed what had been complained of by others?

10 Λ Yes.

6

7

8

11

12

13

Q Now, at the time you went up to the Bellingham branch, that was August of 2001. Do you know whether Household had done an internal audit prior to that of the Household branch?

14 A I don't know.

Q I notice that this letter to Craig Castalin written by Lori 15 16 Gale is dated May 14, 2001, and in that letter she states 17 that they're going to discontinue or have discontinued the 18 effective interest rate pitch. 19

MR, DUNNE: Objection: completely mischaracterizes the letter. You won't find those words in the letter.

20 Q (By Mr. Parlette) When you went to the Household office in 21 22

August of 2001, was effective interest rate used in your 23 application process or subsequent telephone calls?

24 A I never heard those words.

25 Q Did you hear anything that was similar to it?

Page 135

period of time, and he asked a lot of questions and dug really deeply.

1 will - you earlier asked me a question about taxes, but you asked about it in connection with effective interest rate. I just want to clarify that Patrick Hardman did report that he spent a period of time talking about tax consequences with his loan officer. Patrick has a finance background, is almost finished with his MBA, has been an examiner for a period of time. He understand taxes. And he said this loan officer was way off on some other planet describing the tax effect and so forth to him, which he allowed him to do just to see what he would say. But that - I'm not sure that was ever connected with any effective interest rate connection.

15 Q (By Mr. Parlette) I see.

A But I just want to make sure I didn't misanswer your earlier 16 17 But Patrick spent enough time with the loan officer to

> come back and report that, you know, this whole thing is just - it's a moving - sort of reported it was a moving sales scenario. Every time he felt he had it nailed down. it would move on him. He tried to take documentation from the loan officer to take back and show his wife was the story he wanted to tell. He said the loan officer wouldn't

let him leave with any documentation from the branch, so he

Page 137

A. The way the loan process was presented to me helped me confirm in my mind that borrowers were led to be confused 2 about their transaction on the rates and fees. What led me 3 to believe this is, I was never once told what a rate would he. I was shown a large range of discount points. That was 5 6 actually mailed to me. But I was never told there would be 7 a large range of discount points. When I asked what the 8 range of discount points were, they gave a very strange () answer to me. I think I wrote it in my report. She said 10 the amount is determined by loan amount and value, so we have to quote a range, which gives me no information as a 11

12 regulator or a borrower. To this day I'm not really sure

13 what to make of that statement.

14 Q I'm going to show you what was marked in Melissa Rutland-Drury's deposition as Exhibit A, which I won't bother to 1.5

make an exhibit here. Just have you look at just three 16

17 documents on the top here. The first one purports to be 18 either an e-mail or a memo sent out by a Rob O'Han. Have

19 you - do you recognize that name Rob O'llan, who he is?

20 Λ No.

21 Q Would you take a moment and read that memo.

22

Q In the materials produced to the Department of Financial 23

Institutions at your request by Household, have you ever 24 25

seen that document there?

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

HHS 02498453 CONFIDENTIAL

Page 140 Page 138 A I don't recall seeing it. I do know what he's referring to. ١ MR. PARLETTE: Do you want to make a standing 2 objection? 2 Q And what is it he's referring to in that? MR. DUNNE: No. I should do it in response to 3 A Customer satisfaction survey which the company came and 3 each question. You ignore me, and you do so because you showed us on a couple different occasions, a form they intended to begin using to verify that borrowers did feel like it. On that question we have a different view 5 about what effective interest rates means, so I understand 6 understand the transaction. 6 7 why you don't change your question. Q Okay. Similarly on a memo dated 7/6/01 from Mr. O'Han, take A Okay. Now, I'll make you ask me the question again or have a moment and read that, if you would, please. 8 9 her read it to me again. ٥ A I've read it. MR. PARLETTE: Yes. Read that question back. 10 10 O In the documents produced for you at the Department of THE COURT REPORTER: Question: "Now, in your 11 Financial Institutions, have you ever seen that document or review of the complaints that were filed here with the 12 anything similar? 12 13 Department that continued through year 2001 and up to when 13 A I don't believe so. 14 you wrote your report in early 2002, did you find people 14 Q How do you read that document from Mr. O'Han to all the 15 complaining that the effective interest rate or equivalent apparently branch offices? 15 MR, DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation, calls 16 interest rate was continued to be used by Household 16 17 representatives?" for speculation, vague and ambiguous. 17 18 A It appears to be an instruction to staff people that are 18 A Yes. apparently located at HFC sales offices and to certain 19 Q (By Mr. Parlette) And while you answered that question, you 19 were reviewing your own report. Did you count up the number 20 management to educate them on how the payment and program 20 21 of people in that time period? Were you counting? would actually work under the Pay Right Rewards Program, the 21 E-Z Pay Plus, and to tell them not to do certain things. 22 A. Well, what I was doing was trying to determine what I 22 23 thought your question was that you didn't really ask, which 23 O (By Mr. Parlette) And what did he tell them not to do? 24 was subsequent to this date did - was there any of that MR. DUNNE: Same objections. 24 25 A Sales offices must never quote any interest rates other than 25 being identified. And I identified two subsequent to this Page 141 date, but your question really was just during 2000, 2001 the contract rate or APR that appears on the HOLP. Under no ١ circumstances should you discuss or attempt to factor in the 2 period of time did I see it continuing to occur. That's why 2 3 I gave you the answer of yes. anticipated interest savings over the original term of the 3 4 MR. DUNNE: I'm going to move to strike because 4 loan to derive at a reduced or, in quotes, effective his testimony, the previous answer, was nonresponsive to the 5 interest rate Q (By Mr. Parlette) Now, in your review of the complaints question. 6 7 Q (By Mr. Parlette) What you did do while you were - before that were filed here with the Department that continued through year 2001 and up to when you wrote your report in you answered that question, you reviewed it and what you 8 X 9 just said is that you discovered two instances where the ŋ early 2002, did you find people complaining that the equivalent interest rate presentation or effective rate was 10 10 effective interest rate or equivalent interest rate was 11 used after the date of Mr. O'Han's memo of 7/6/01. Is that continued to be used by Household representatives? H MR. DUNNE: Can I have the question read back. 12 12 MR. DUNNE: Objection: vague and ambiguous. 13 please? 13 14 A. You're using the term effective and equivalent interest THE COURT REPORTER: Question: "Now, in your 14 review of the complaints that were filed here with the 15 rate. What I did is identify situations in which the 15 16 borrower's story of what happened was consistent with what I Department that continued through year 2001 and up to when 16 have called the effective or equivalent interest rate. you wrote your report in early 2002, did you find people 17 17 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. Now, you had purposely gone to the 18 18 complaining that the effective interest rate or equivalent 19 Bellingham office. Can you tell me why you picked that 19 interest rate was continued to be used by Household 20 office? 20 representatives?" 21 A We had more complaints from the Bellingham office and not -21 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you understand the question. 22 not - gave me an opportunity to go home for the weekend. So 22 Mr. Cross? 23 we had complaints against Bellingham. I could have sent an 23 A 1do. MR. DUNNE: I going to object for lack of 24 examiner up there, but I went up on a - took a Friday to go 24 25 up and stayed over the weekend, so it was convenient for me foundation, vague and ambiguous 25

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

Dixie Cartell & Associates (360) 352-2506

	Page 142			Page 15
1 to do so.		1		don't - we never accept an excuse of I didn't know that was
2 Q Are you familiar with the con	nplaint or generally familiar	2		going on in my offices. It's unacceptable to regulators.
3 with the complaint of Corey ar	nd Jennifer Dodge, I believe it	3	Q	(By Mr. Parlette) Were you ever told by Household
4 is?		4		representatives that any loan officers, account executives.
5 Λ Dodge, yes.		5		sales managers, office managers at the Bellingham office
6 Q And they're in the Bellinghan	n area, are they not?	6		were ever sanctioned or disciplined?
7 A I believe so, yes.		7	Α	Yes, I was told that.
8 Q And do you know the attorne	y by the name of David Lean?	8	Q	What were you told?
9 A. J know David.		9	Α	I was told that Melissa Rutland-Drury was let go. That was
0 Q Was there not a complaint that	at he filed in superior court in	10		in the summer of this year. I want to say in June or July.
the early 2001 time frame that	emanated out of the practices	11		We had a fairly large contingent from Household come here
2 of Bellingham office?		12		and tell us they had removed her from that office.
3 A I believe so. I couldn't tell yo	u which transaction it was.	13	Q	They had taken the action and fired her?
4 but I do have documentation f	rom David in one of the	14	Α	They didn't use - I don't know if they said "fired."
5 complaint files.		15		They indicated that they had acted upon their findings in
6 Q I see. And are you personally	y aware that Household ever	16		that office and that she no longer was working in that
17 audited that Bellingham office		17		office.
8 before?		18	Q	To your knowledge, was she the only employee in the state
9 A No. I have no knowledge of	that. I was told about an audit	19		Washington who was dismissed, terminated, let go out.
in June of 2002 by Household		20		however you want to phrase it?
1 Q Of the Bellingham office?		21		MR. DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation.
22 A Yes.		22	Α	To my knowledge, she's the only one I ever heard of.
23 Q Do you believe that Househo	ld would have known in the summer	23	Q	(By Mr. Parlette) And in that conversation where they used
24 of 2001, let me say by the date	of Mr. O'Han's memo here, of	24		her name, they didn't identify any others?
25 the practices that had gone on	in the Bellingham office?	25	Α	No.
,	Page 143			Page 1-
-	tion. The practices are aren't	)	Q	Are you aware through other sources that Household
2 specified, so that question is	s vague and ambiguous.	2		disciplined, terminated, let go sales officers in any other
				offices?
3 MR. PARLETTE: L	et me make that one more specific.	3		
4 MR. DUNNE: Let π	e just help you out. I'm going	4	Λ	I haven't heard, no. I haven't heard that from anywhere.
4 MR. DUNNE: Let π		i	A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All
4 MR, DUNNE: Let π 5 to object to speculation abo 6 known	ne just help you out. I'm going ut what Household would have	5 6		You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically
4 MR. DUNNE: Let m 5 to object to speculation abo 6 known 7 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you	ne just help you out. I'm going ut what Household would have believe that Household would have	4 5 6 7	Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?
4 MR. DUNNE: Let m 5 to object to speculation abo 6 known 7 Q (By Mr. Pariette) Do you 8 reason to know, based upon	ne just help you out. I'm going ut what Household would have believe that Household would have what you did here in the	4 5 6 7 8	Q A	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes
4 MR, DUNNE: Let m 5 to object to speculation abo 6 known 7 Q (By Mr, Pariette) Do you 8 reason to know, based upon 9 Department responding to c	ne just help you out. I'm going ut what Household would have believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes How quickly are they sent?
4 MR, DUNNE: Let m 5 to object to speculation abo 6 known 7 Q (By Mr, Pariette) Do you 8 reason to know, based upon 9 Department responding to c 10 contacting them and reques	ne just help you out. I'm going ut what Household would have believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. 1
4 MR, DUNNE: Let m 5 to object to speculation abo 6 known 7 Q (By Mr, Pariette) Do you 8 reason to know, based upon 9 Department responding to c 10 contacting them and reques 11 Household would have known	ne just help you out. I'm going ut what Household would have believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that wn about the effective interest rate	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the
4 MR, DUNNE: Let m 5 to object to speculation abo 6 known 7 Q (By Mr, Parlette) Do you 8 reason to know, based upon 9 Department responding to c 10 contacting them and reques 11 Household would have known 12 or equivalent interest rate signs.	believe that Household would have believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but
4 MR, DUNNE: Let m 5 to object to speculation abo 6 known 7 Q (By Mr, Pariette) Do you 8 reason to know, based upon 9 Department responding to c 10 contacting them and reques 11 Household would have kno 12 or equivalent interest rate s 13 in the Bellingham office by	believe that Household would have believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used the summer of 2001?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but we got backlogged. Our systems have been in this gigantic
MR. DUNNE: Let m to object to speculation abo known Q (By Mr. Pariette) Do you reason to know, based upon Department responding to c contacting them and reques Household would have kno or equivalent interest rate se in the Bellingham office by MR. DUNNE: Same	believe that Household would have believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used the summer of 2001?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but we got backlogged. Our systems have been in this gigantic database conversion project, so things have slowed down. We
MR. DUNNE: Let m to object to speculation abo known Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you reason to know, based upon Department responding to c contacting them and reques Household would have kno or equivalent interest rate s in the Bellingham office by MR. DUNNE: Same Two answers to that. All of	believe that Household would have believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used the summer of 2001?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but we got backlogged. Our systems have been in this gigantic database conversion project, so things have slowed down. We found ourselves weeks behind here in recent months getting
MR. DUNNE: Let m to object to speculation abo known Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you reason to know, based upon Department responding to c contacting them and reques Household would have kno or equivalent interest rate si in the Bellingham office by MR. DUNNE: Same Two answers to that. All o that we receive against any	believe that Household would have believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used the summer of 2001?  objections, of the complaints that we receive. licensee, we forward a copy of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but we got backlogged. Our systems have been in this gigantic database conversion project, so things have slowed down. We found ourselves weeks behind here in recent months getting information out.
MR. DUNNE: Let m to object to speculation abo known Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you reason to know, based upon Department responding to c contacting them and reques Household would have kno or equivalent interest rate si in the Bellingham office by MR. DUNNE: Same Two answers to that. All o that we receive against any the complaint along with or	believe that Household would have believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used the summer of 2001?  objections, of the complaints that we receive. licensee, we forward a copy of ir instructions of what we need	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but we got backlogged. Our systems have been in this gigantic database conversion project, so things have slowed down. We found ourselves weeks behind here in recent months getting information out.  However, I know that the staff, and I'm just talking my
MR. DUNNE: Let m to object to speculation abo known Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you reason to know, based upon Department responding to c contacting them and reques Household would have kno or equivalent interest rate si in the Bellingham office by MR. DUNNE: Same Two answers to that. All o that we receive against any the complaint along with or from the licensee to them.	believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used the summer of 2001?  objections, of the complaints that we receive. licensee, we forward a copy of ir instructions of what we need So when we have a complaint	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but we got backlogged. Our systems have been in this gigantic database conversion project, so things have slowed down. We found ourselves weeks behind here in recent months getting information out.
MR. DUNNE: Let m to object to speculation abo known Q (By Mr. Pariette) Do you reason to know, based upon Department responding to c contacting them and reques Household would have kno or equivalent interest rate si in the Bellingham office by MR. DUNNE: Same Two answers to that. All o that we receive against any the complaint along with or from the licensee to them.	believe that Household would have believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used the summer of 2001?  objections, of the complaints that we receive. licensee, we forward a copy of ir instructions of what we need	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but we got backlogged. Our systems have been in this gigantic database conversion project, so things have slowed down. We found ourselves weeks behind here in recent months getting information out.  However, I know that the staff, and I'm just talking my
MR. DUNNE: Let m to object to speculation abo known Q (By Mr. Pariette) Do you reason to know, based upon Department responding to c contacting them and reques Household would have kno or equivalent interest rate so in the Bellingham office by MR. DUNNE: Same Two answers to that. All o that we receive against any the complaint along with or from the licensee to them. filed against any branch, we	believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used the summer of 2001?  objections, of the complaints that we receive. licensee, we forward a copy of ir instructions of what we need So when we have a complaint e send it to the company and say.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but we got backlogged. Our systems have been in this gigantic database conversion project, so things have slowed down. We found ourselves weeks behind here in recent months getting information out.  However, I know that the staff, and I'm just talking my processing staff in complaints which aren't involved in any
MR. DUNNE: Let m to object to speculation abo known Q (By Mr. Pariette) Do you reason to know, based upon Department responding to c contacting them and reques Household would have kno or equivalent interest rate si in the Bellingham office by MR. DUNNE: Same Two answers to that. All o that we receive against any the complaint along with or from the licensee to them. filed against any branch, we look into this and get back i	believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used the summer of 2001?  objections, of the complaints that we receive. licensee, we forward a copy of ir instructions of what we need So when we have a complaint e send it to the company and say, to us. We had some filed	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but we got backlogged. Our systems have been in this gigantic database conversion project, so things have slowed down. We found ourselves weeks behind here in recent months getting information out.  However, I know that the staff, and I'm just talking my processing staff in complaints which aren't involved in any investigative or examination matters, had developed a
MR. DUNNE: Let m to object to speculation abo known Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you reason to know, based upon Department responding to c contacting them and reques Household would have kno or equivalent interest rate si in the Bellingham office by MR. DUNNE: Same Two answers to that. All o that we receive against any the complaint along with or filed against any branch, we look into this and get back to against the Bellingham office	believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used the summer of 2001?  objections, of the complaints that we receive. licensee, we forward a copy of ir instructions of what we need So when we have a complaint e send it to the company and say, to us. We had some filed	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but we got backlogged. Our systems have been in this gigantic database conversion project, so things have slowed down. Wound ourselves weeks behind here in recent months getting information out.  However, I know that the staff, and I'm just talking my processing staff in complaints which aren't involved in any investigative or examination matters, had developed a relationship with whoever was processing complaints at
MR. DUNNE: Let m to object to speculation abo known Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you reason to know, based upon Department responding to c contacting them and reques Household would have kno or equivalent interest rate si in the Bellingham office by MR. DUNNE: Same Two answers to that. All o that we receive against any the complaint along with or filed against any branch, we look into this and get back of against the Bellingham office against the Bellingham office memo.	believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used the summer of 2001?  objections, of the complaints that we receive. licensee, we forward a copy of ir instructions of what we need So when we have a complaint e send it to the company and say, to us. We had some filed	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but we got backlogged. Our systems have been in this gigantic database conversion project, so things have slowed down. We found ourselves weeks behind here in recent months getting information out.  However, I know that the staff, and I'm just talking my processing staff in complaints which aren't involved in any investigative or examination matters, had developed a relationship with whoever was processing complaints at Household. Household indicated they really wanted to get a
MR. DUNNE: Let m to object to speculation abo known Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you reason to know, based upon Department responding to c contacting them and reques Household would have kno- or equivalent interest rate s: in the Bellingham office by MR. DUNNE: Same Two answers to that. All that we receive against any the complaint along with or from the licensee to them. filed against any branch, we look into this and get back, against the Bellingham offi- memo. The second part of my a	believe that Household would have what you did here in the ustomers' complaints and ting documents and so forth, that we about the effective interest rate also pitch that had been used the summer of 2001? Objections, of the complaints that we receive. Iticensee, we forward a copy of ir instructions of what we need So when we have a complaint e send it to the company and say, to us. We had some filed ce prior to the date of this	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	You just said something that was interesting. All complaints that have been filed here at DFI automatically get sent to Household?  Yes  How quickly are they sent?  Well, we've had a little problem with our systems lately. I want to say until approximately the summer, start of the summer of this year, within five days of receipt by us, but we got backlogged. Our systems have been in this gigantic database conversion project, so things have slowed down. We found ourselves weeks behind here in recent months getting information out.  However, I know that the staff, and I'm just talking my processing staff in complaints which aren't involved in any investigative or examination matters, had developed a relationship with whoever was processing complaints at Household. Household indicated they really wanted to get a handle on the complaints and get on top of them, so they

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

doc Q

7

9

10

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 146	Page 148
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to them faster so they could get a better handle on it and get the stuff. I'm just talking this summer, this last summer.  Prior to that, our system was pretty much up and working, and within about five days after receiving a complaint, we launched off to any company.  Q Okay. On my page 52, which must be your page 57, you have a section entitled Clear, Conspicuous, and Segregated Disclosures.  A 58 for me.  Q And you can take a minute to review after 1 ask the question. What was your issue in this section?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A Regulation Z is specific about the issue of clear, conspicuous, and segregated disclosures. That's what I'm discussing here. There were documents I found in loan files in one of the identifiers, the Luna file, where information that should be segregated to the Truth in Lending disclosure statement found its way on to other documents. And my finding was that's a violation of Regulation Z under the Truth in Lending Act.	here where they state. "In explaining the potential saving. amortization schedules were employed to show the comparison by illustrating the difference in a potential savings of an 18-year loan at 12.69 percent over a 30-year loan at 6.99 percent. This was done for demonstration purposes only and was not intended to apply or establish that the interest rate on the loan Mr. and Mrs. Luna were considering purchasing was 6.99 percent." My point in this section is, regardless of that. Truth in Lending says you can't do that loand of thing for the very reason that it could mislead somebody into thinking something is different than what the transaction really is.  Okay. On the next page you make the statement that House - quote, Household has provided various responses to the Department ranging from statements that the borrowers were mistaken to claims that the practice is isolated to a branch in Washington. The Department believes these responses to be disingenuous, however. What do you mean by - why did you make that statement, that you believed them to be disingenuous?  A You said it was on the next page?
22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Q (By Mr. Parlette) Specifically what found its way on to other documents?</li> <li>A The amount financed. Let's see. Let me read this. Yeah. I believe the amount financed was shown on the E-Z Pay</li> </ul>	22 MR. DUNNE: 1 don't see it either. 23 MS_RATH: On mine it's on the top of the page 24 after the next page. 25 MR. DUNNE: 1 think every one of us has it on a

Page 147

document.
And it should not have been?
No. There's specific items in the Truth in Lending
disclosure statement that are to be segregated and kept
apart from any other information not at issue in the Truth
in Lending disclosure statement. These are even bounded by
boxes in the Truth in Lending disclosure. You're not
supposed to pull these things off and use them in other
representative ways.
And they had done that with the Lunas?
Yes,

Q 11 Α 12 Q Do you recall what forms they used the Truth in Lending --13 A It was an amortization form that I found off and on 14 connected with this E-Z Pay Plus. Looked like it had been 15 run out of somebody's dot matrix printer, but it would 16 capture specific information that would maybe or maybe not 17 be relevant to the loan that the person ended up with, but 18 it would be included in there and then these amortization 19 tables run. Let's see. 20

And looks like there was rates and APR's on that form that were not - didn't appear to be relevant to the borrower's situation. But the borrower is telling us those very documents were used to convince them that they were getting a 6.99 percent loan.

The company responded to me, and there's a quote in

different page.

Q (By Mr. Parlette) It's about - what you were reading from earlier. Mr. Cross, it's about five paragraphs down. Starts with - the paragraph starts, "In the documents reviewed by

A. Okay. Hooked at that paragraph, didn't see what you just 7 read.

8 Q It's at the bottom of that paragraph, the last two 0

A I see, Okay. Let me read this paragraph. And your 10 11 question was, why did I state that we believed it to be 12 disingenuous --

13 O Yes.

14

15

16

17

18

-- the statement to be disingenuous? Because too many Λ borrowers - so many borrowers - in our belief, so many borrowers can't be mistaken. We do give companies the benefit of the doubt. You know, an occasional borrower tells us they believe something doesn't sound quite right. The company responds with no, that's not really how it was

19 20 You know, they must have misheard or they're mistaken or

whatever. We'll oftentimes give companies the benefit of 21 the doubt. We did that very thing with Household for a 22

23 significant period of time. We trusted this company for a

24 long time. We used to have a very good relationship with 25 this company.

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

Page 149

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

HHS 02498456 CONFIDENTIAL

Page 150	Page 15
So I have to say that as of today, with hindsight over the last couple of years, there were borrowers put through more because the Department believed I lousehold first and the borrower second until finally the weight of the complaints and our investigative work just sort of finally pushed us over and made us wake up, if you will, and that's - that's what we're arriving at here. We're saying, look, the company has been telling us over and over borrowers are mistaken or we have rogue loan officers, but just the weight of - the sheer weight, volume coming from not only this state but other states telling the same story over and over caused us to finally say we don't believe that argument anymore. That's a disingenuous argument.  Q. Okay. You make - in the next paragraph you refer to the Bley complaint.  Yes.  Q. Apparently that must have come out of the Bellingham office. Is that true?  I could tell you.  Excuse me. I said Bellingham. I meant Spokane.  Yes. Spokane. There was a moment in time when I had all this memorized, but it's long since passed.  Q. You say that in this report that the 7 percent equivalent interest rate scenario had occurred in several branches in Washington and in multiple locations in the country. Was	occasions with us, so he clearly knew what was going on. He just argued each time there was nothing wrong with it.  Q (By Mr. Parlette) And his job description again?  A Director of compliance is how his letters were signed during a period of time.  Q Top of the company?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation.  A I have no idea.  MR. DUNNE: Vague and ambiguous.  Q (By Mr. Parlette) Not director of compliance in the state of Washington?  A No. He was in Illinois. I don't know what director means at Household.  Q When do you believe he knew?  MR. DUNNE: Objection; calls for speculation, lack of foundation.  A I recall he was putting us in his letters back in 2000.  R Q (By Mr. Parlette) And your earlier testimony, and I don't want to be mischaracterizing it in any way, but I asked you a question about what happened after this July 6th, '01, memo from Mr. O'Han, and you indicated you found two instances where similar interest rate confusion had occurred in - by reviewing the complaint forms filed here subsequent to this date.  MR. DUNNE: Objection; mischaracterizes the
the Spokane branch one of the places where this was showing up?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: overbroad, vague and ambiguous, and leading, lack of foundation.  A I led you to believe that here. Let's see if that's really the truth. Yes. Borrowers claimed - the Bleys complained of confusion about their interest rate.  Q (By Mr. Parlette) At the bottom of that paragraph you state, quote, the Department believes that the equivalent interest rate sham proffered by HFC representatives is known and likely fostered by the corporation itself or, at the least, by corporate officers overseeing large segments of the country. This belief appears to be supported by HFC headquarter's knowledge of the disclosures and sales practices when responding to complaints, end quote. Who do you believe at Household knew about this equivalent interest rate you call sham?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: calls for speculation and lack of foundation.  A At a minimum, Tom Schneider, who at least, at one point in time, was director of compliance. He used the term effective and/or equivalent interest rate in his responses	Page 15  1 testimony. The summary is vague and ambiguous. 2 A I want to clarify that I said I believe that's what you were getting at, but you never really asked me that. If you're asking me that now 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) I'm asking you that now. 6 A Yes. I found two in here that were subsequent to that date. 7 Q Which two did you find, if you can recall? 8 A Luna was one. And you should have asked me this when were on it. 10 Q That's all right. I don't want to take your time now and have you go through. 11 MR. DUNNE: I would like him to answer the question, please. 12 A Start over. 13 Q (By Mr. Parlette) You found it? 14 A Start over. 15 Q (By Mr. Parlette) You found it? 16 A No. I only see Luna now. 17 Q Okay. 18 A I don't know if I either saw a date prior to July of '01 before or if my eyes are just getting - probably find it 30 minutes after you walk out of here. 14 Q What was the date of the Luna complaint? 15 A November 2001.

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

	Page 154	Page 156
ì	THE WITNESS: 36 of 73 for me.	document. The company never came to me and said, you know,
2	A You know what? I've been looking at the wrong date on	2 that's a practice we were doing that we were going to quit
3	these. Let me just get this right. I have to apologize to	3 doing. They did say that they had, you know, checked the
4	Bob. I was looking at the complaint date, not the	4 company over, made sure that people weren't doing it. 1
5	transaction date, and this would key off the transaction	5 mean, things along those lines. You're asking me do I know
6	date. I don't even have any transaction dates in here	6 specifically when the company stopped
7	subsequent to that date.	7 Q (By Mr. Parlene) Right.
8	Q (By Mr. Parlette) So you wouldn't know?	8 A doing it. No, I don't.
9	A I wouldn't know. I wasted a bunch of time.	9 Q So the effect of what you just said to me is that the first
0	MR. DUNNE: That mischaracterizes his testimony.	10 time that you were aware that the company put a notice out.
1	He said he has no transaction after that date. That's what	11 said stop doing this, internally to the branch offices was
12	he just said. That's different from he doesn't know.	12 Mr. O'Han's memo of July 2001?
3	MR. PARLETTE: He would have no way of knowing.	13 MR. DUNNE: Mischaracterizes the testimony.
4	MR. DUNNE: Mischaracterizes his testimony.	14 leading, and lack of foundation.
15	Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. Mr. Cross, getting down to the	15 A I may have seen a letter from Detelich that makes reference
16	next section, after you discussed Schneider's response, you	16 to this. In the materials that Household provided to us. I
17	make the statement, "Yet this complaint filed in December of	17 may have - something strikes me that there was a letter in
18	2000," referring to the Johnson complaint, No. 2382, "was	18 there, something along the lines of saying, you know, we
19	neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the	19 don't do this. This isn't what - you know, this isn't our
20	7 percent rate scenario that HFC responded to "	20 practice or something like that. Not to me, but to some
21	Λ Okay.	21 staff, but
22	Q Do you know how many? Would you have any way of knowing.	22 Q (By Mr. Parlette) To the best of your knowledge, this
23	without going back through all these complaints how many	23 memorandum from Mr. O'Han was never produced to you at DFf
24	more came in after the Johnson complaint, Johnson complaint?	24 A I don't remember seeing this memo.
25	A I don't know how many more would have come in because I	25 Q And looking on the next page there's a memo from a Craig
_	Page 155	Page 15
1	stopped at a certain point in time. But within this report,	F Castalin dated July 10th, 2001 Have you ever seen that
2	stopped at a certain point in time. But within this report. I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right	Castalin dated July 10th, 2001. Have you ever seen that memo?
	stopped at a certain point in time. But within this report.  I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas.	
2	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right	2 inemo <sup>9</sup>
2 3	I would have to flip through here—I'm at Johnson right now—I would have to go beyond here—I remember the Lunas	2 memo <sup>9</sup> 3 A Not to my knowledge.
2 3 4	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lonas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent.	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that?
2 3 4 5	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lonas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint."	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before.
2 3 4 5 6	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this
2 3 4 5 6 7	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others.	<ul> <li>2 memo?</li> <li>3 A Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that?</li> <li>5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself?</li> <li>7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before.</li> <li>8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this.</li> <li>9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others.  Q. The point is, Mr. Cross, you notified Household and	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this. 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others.	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this. 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others.  Q. The point is. Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this equivalent interest rate scenario because you sent him the	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit 12 A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others.  Q. The point is, Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this.	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this. 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit. 12 A Yes. 13 Q What was your issue with the Spurious Home Equity Lines of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I would have to flip through here. If mat Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others.  Q. The point is. Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this equivalent interest rate scenario because you sent him the	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this. 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit. 12 A Yes. 13 Q What was your issue with the Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others.  Q. The point is. Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this equivalent interest rate scenario because you sent him the Johnson complaint, so they had an opportunity after that date to correct their actions?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this. 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit. 12 A Yes. 13 Q What was your issue with the Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit? 15 A In a mitshell. I felt that Household had designed its open-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others.  Q. The point is. Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this equivalent interest rate scenario hecause you sent him the Johnson complaint, so they had an opportunity after that date to correct their actions?	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this. 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit. 12 A Yes. 13 Q What was your issue with the Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit? 15 A In a mitshell. I felt that Household had designed its openend home equity lines - let me rephrase that. Household had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others.  Q. The point is. Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this equivalent interest rate scenario because you sent him the Johnson complaint, so they had an opportunity after that date to correct their actions?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Is that a true statement?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this. 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit. 12 A Yes. 13 Q What was your issue with the Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit? 15 A In a mitshell. I felt that Household had designed its openend home equity lines - let me rephrase that. Household had taken what was really a closed-end second mortgage and made.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others.  Q. The point is. Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this equivalent interest rate scenario because you sent him the Johnson complaint, so they had an opportunity after that date to correct their actions?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Is that a true statement?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A. Linformed them of that complaint on that date, sure. I	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this. 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit. 12 A Yes. 13 Q What was your issue with the Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit? 15 A In a mitshell. I felt that Household had designed its openend home equity lines - let me rephrase that. Household had taken what was really a closed-end second mortgage and made it appear to be a home equity line of credit or an open-end.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lonas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others  Q. The point is. Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this equivalent interest rate scenario because you sent him the Johnson complaint, so they had an opportunity after that date to correct their actions?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Is that a true statement?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form  A. Linformed them of that complaint on that date, sure. I guess they would have an opportunity from that point forward.	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this. 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit. 12 A Yes. 13 Q What was your issue with the Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit? 15 A In a mitshell. I felt that Household had designed its openend home equity lines - let me rephrase that. Household had taken what was really a closed-end second mortgage and made.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others.  Q. The point is. Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this equivalent interest rate scenario because you sent him the Johnson complaint, so they had an opportunity after that date to correct their actions?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Is that a true statement?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  A. Linformed them of that complaint on that date, sure. I	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit 12 A Yes. 13 Q What was your issue with the Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit? 14 A In a mutshelt. I felt that Household had designed its openend home equity lines - let me rephrase that Household had taken what was really a closed-end second mortgage and made it appear to be a home equity line of credit or an open-end line of credit, which is referred to as spurious home equity lines of credit in case law under the Truth in Lending Act.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lonas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others  Q. The point is. Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this equivalent interest rate scenario because you sent him the Johnson complaint, so they had an opportunity after that date to correct their actions?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Is that a true statement?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form  A. Linformed them of that complaint on that date, sure. I guess they would have an opportunity from that point forward.	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit 12 A Yes. 13 Q What was your issue with the Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit? 14 A In a mutshelt. I felt that Household had designed its openend home equity lines - let me rephrase that Household had taken what was really a closed-end second mortgage and made it appear to be a home equity line of credit or an open-end line of credit, which is referred to as spurious home equity lines of credit in case law under the Truth in Lending Act. 21 Q And why did you feel these lines of credit were spurious or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others  Q. The point is. Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this equivalent interest rate scenario hecause you sent him the Johnson complaint, so they had an opportunity after that date to correct their actions?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Is that a true statement?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form  A. Linformed them of that complaint on that date, sure. I guess they would have an opportunity from that point forward to do something about it.	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit 12 A Yes. 13 Q What was your issue with the Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit? 14 A In a mutshelt. I felt that Household had designed its openend home equity lines - let me rephrase that Household had taken what was really a closed-end second mortgage and made it appear to be a home equity line of credit or an open-end line of credit, which is referred to as spurious home equity lines of credit in case law under the Truth in Lending Act.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lunas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others  Q. The point is. Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this equivalent interest rate scenario because you sent him the Johnson complaint, so they had an opportunity after that date to correct their actions?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Is that a true statement?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form  A. Linformed them of that complaint on that date, sure. I guess they would have an opportunity from that point forward to do something about it.  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Do you know when they finally did do	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit 12 A Yes. 13 Q What was your issue with the Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit? 14 A In a mutshelt. I felt that Household had designed its openend home equity hines - let me rephrase that Household had taken what was really a closed-end second mortgage and made it appear to be a home equity line of credit or an open-end line of credit, which is referred to as spurious home equity lines of credit in case law under the Truth in Lending Act. 21 Q And why did you feel these lines of credit were spurious or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I would have to flip through here. I'm at Johnson right now. I would have to go beyond here. I remember the Lonas came after the Johnson one. That would have been subsequent to the Johnsons. Fenton. What did I say in my statement there?  Q. "This was neither the first nor the last complaint concerning the 7 percent rate scenario."  A. I've got Smart in here. There's three others  Q. The point is. Mr. Cross, you notified Household and Mr. Schneider specifically in December of 2000 about this equivalent interest rate scenario hecause you sent him the Johnson complaint, so they had an opportunity after that date to correct their actions?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Is that a true statement?  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form  A. Linformed them of that complaint on that date, sure. I guess they would have an opportunity from that point forward to do something about it.  Q. (By Mr. Parlette). Do you know when they finally did do something about that, the equivalent interest rate sham?	2 memo? 3 A Not to my knowledge. 4 Q Okay. Do you want to take a moment and read that? 5 A Do you want me to read it or do you want me to read it to refresh myself? 7 Q Refresh your memory to make sure you hadn't seen it before. 8 A Okay. I'm pretty sure I've never seen this 9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next subject, you, m my page 54, which must be probably your page 60, you have a caption called Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit 12 A Yes. 13 Q What was your issue with the Spurious Home Equity Lines of Credit? 15 A In a mushell. I felt that Household had designed its openend home equity hines - let me rephrase that. Household had taken what was really a closed-end second mortgage and made it appear to be a home equity line of credit or an open-end line of credit, which is referred to as spurious home equity lines of credit in case law under the Truth in Lending Act. 21 Q And why did you feel these lines of credit were spurious or false?

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

	Page 158	Page 16
1 0	(By Mr. Parlette) You used the word "spurious." Why did	that's on my page 56. It must be your 62.
2	you consider them spurious?	2 A 63 for me.
	There are specific tests that had been used to identify when	3 Q 63. We've talked a bit about the insurance. The
	a loan holds more of the characteristics of a closed-end	4 penetration rates that you referred to are actually recited
	loan versus an open-end loan. These loans I looked at seem	5 in the report, are they not —
,	to meet enough of those tests, in my opinion, to really be a	6 A Yes.
,	closed-end loan disguised as an open-end loan.	7 Q by the various branches?
	What's the significance of that?	8 And the highest penetration rate was in the Vancouver
•	Well, you avoid giving a good-faith estimate and a	9 office?
) ''	Section 32 disclosure on those types of loans.	10 MR. DUNNE: You're referring to the report again
, Q		1) here?
	tt's the HOEPA disclosure, Home Ownership and Equity	12 MR. PARLETTE: Yes.
	Protection Act disclosure. It informs borrowers they're	13 A Yes. For that period of time, July 2001, so it would be for
3	entering into a higher rate, higher risk transaction in	14 a six - six-month period of time, the first six months of
4	which they're putting their property at risk.	15 2001.
5	And so whenever Household would call it a line of credit,	I
•		
7	they wouldn't have to give that type of HOEPA disclosure?	17 everybody who got a home loan in Vancouver also got cred 18 life insurance?
8 A		
9	regardless of what you call it, it's what it is, and you're	j
0	supposed to give your disclosures.	20 Parkway? 21 MR. PARLETTE: I'm looking at Vancouver/
	) Did you find that they ever did give the disclosures in	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	No.	22 McLoughlin.
3 (	` , ,	23 MR. DUNNE: You're not referring to the
4	disclosures?	24 77 percent
5	MR. DUNNE: Objection; calls for a legal	25 MR. PARLETTE: No.
ļ	Page 159 conclusion, tack of foundation, also calls for expert	Page 1:  MR. DUNNE: Vancouver/Parkway. Okay.
2	opinion.	
	ODBHOR.	l · · ·
	•	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact
3 A	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and
3 A 1	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in civil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking.	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates.
5 A 1 5	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in civil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household?
5 A 1 5 6	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in cryil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates. 5 Q (By Mr. Patlette) These numbers came from Household? 6 A Yes
5 A 5 6 7	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in civil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household? 6 A Yes 7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody that
5 A 5 6 7 8	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in cryil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household? 6 A Yes 7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody that 8 got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life
5 A 5 6 7 8	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in civil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household? 6 A Yes 7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody that 8 got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life 9 insurance. Am I reading that correctly?
5 A 1 5 7 7 8 3	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in civil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household? 6 A Yes 7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody the 8 got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life 9 insurance Am I reading that correctly? 10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the
5 A 1 5 6 7 8 9 0	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in civil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates. 5 Q (By Mr. Patlette) These numbers came from Household? 6 A Yes 7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody the 8 got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life 9 insurance Am I reading that correctly? 10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the 11 document.
3 A 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in cryil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household? 6 A Yes 7 () And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody that 8 got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life 9 insurance Am I reading that correctly? 10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the 11 document. 12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be
3 A 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 Q	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in cryil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.  (By Mr. Parlette) Can a consumer who doesn't get these	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household? 6 A Yes 7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody the 8 got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life 9 insurance Am I reading that correctly? 10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the 11 document. 12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be 13 that - I'm sorry. Ask the question again.
5 A 1 5 7 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in cryil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.  (By Mr. Parlette) Can a consumer who doesn't get these disclosures rescind the transaction?	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household? 6 A Yes 7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody the 8 got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life 9 insurance Am I reading that correctly? 10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the 11 document. 12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be 13 that - I'm sorry. Ask the question again. 14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does this document say that everyone will
5 A 5 7 3 3 9 1 2 2 3 4 5 5	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in cryil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.  (By Mr. Parlette) Can a consumer who doesn't get these disclosures rescind the transaction?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: calls for an expert opinion	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household? 6 A Yes 7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody the 8 got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life 9 insurance Am I reading that correctly? 10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the 11 document. 12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be 13 that - I'm sorry. Ask the question again. 14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does this document say that everyone who took out a real estate loan in Federal Way in that time
55 A	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in civil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.  (By Mr. Parlette) Can a consumer who doesn't get these disclosures rescind the transaction?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: calls for an expert opinion and legal conclusion, lack of foundation, and calls for	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact 3 on this is the report that Household generated for us and 4 the penetration rates. 5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household? 6 A Yes 7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody the 8 got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life 9 insurance Am I reading that correctly? 10 MR. DUNNE: Objection; mischaracterizes the 11 document. 12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be 13 that - I'm sorry. Ask the question again. 14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does this document say that everyone where took out a real estate loan in Federal Way in that time 16 period also got credit life insurance?
5 A 1 5 5 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in civil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.  (By Mr. Parlette) Can a consumer who doesn't get these disclosures rescind the transaction?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: calls for an expert opinion and legal conclusion, lack of foundation, and calls for speculation.	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact on this is the report that Household generated for us and the penetration rates.  5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household?  6 A Yes  7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody that got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life insurance. Am I reading that correctly?  10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the document.  12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be that - I'm sorry. Ask the question again.  14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does this document say that everyone who took out a real estate loan in Federal Way in that time period also got credit life insurance?  17 A No. It says that 94 percent of the people got credit life.
11	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in cryil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.  (By Mr. Parlette) Can a consumer who doesn't get these disclosures rescind the transaction?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: calls for an expert opinion and legal conclusion, lack of foundation, and calls for speculation.  If material disclosures are not made, then the rescission	2 A I can't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact on this is the report that Household generated for us and the penetration rates.  5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household?  6 A Yes  7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody that got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life insurance. Am I reading that correctly?  10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the document.  12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be that - I'm sorry. Ask the question again.  14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does this document say that everyone who took out a real estate loan in Federal Way in that time period also got credit life insurance?  17 A No. It says that 94 percent of the people got credit life insurance.
5 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in cryil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.  (By Mr. Parlette) Can a consumer who doesn't get these disclosures rescind the transaction?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: calls for an expert opinion and legal conclusion, lack of foundation, and calls for speculation.  If material disclosures are not made, then the rescission rights extend for three years into the future from the date.	2 A Lean't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact on this is the report that Household generated for us and the penetration rates.  5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household?  6 A Yes  7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody the got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life insurance. Am I reading that correctly?  10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the document.  12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be that - I'm sorry. Ask the question again.  14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does this document say that everyone who took out a real estate loan in Federal Way in that time period also got credit life insurance?  17 A No. It says that 94 percent of the people got credit life insurance.  19 Q Up at the top it says All Loans/All Real Estate loans/Credit
5 A 11 5 5 5 7 7 8 3 9 9 9 0	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in cryil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.  (Ry Mr. Parlette) Can a consumer who doesn't get these disclosures rescind the transaction?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: calls for an expert opinion and legal conclusion, lack of foundation, and calls for speculation.  If material disclosures are not made, then the rescission rights extend for three years into the future from the date of consummation.	2 A Lean't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact on this is the report that Household generated for us and the penetration rates.  5 Q (By Mr. Patlette) These numbers came from Household?  6 A Yes  7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody the got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life insurance. Am I reading that correctly?  10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the document.  12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be that - I'm sorry. Ask the question again.  14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does this document say that everyone what took out a real estate loan in Federal Way in that time period also got credit life insurance?  17 A No. It says that 94 percent of the people got credit life insurance.  19 Q Up at the top it says All Loans/All Real Estate loans/Credit life.
3 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in cryil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.  (By Mr. Parlette) Can a consumer who doesn't get these disclosures rescind the transaction?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: calls for an expert opinion and legal conclusion, lack of foundation, and calls for speculation.  If material disclosures are not made, then the rescission rights extend for three years into the future from the date of consummation.  (By Mr. Parlette) From the date of?	2 A Lean't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact on this is the report that Household generated for us and the penetration rates.  5 Q (By Mr. Patlette) These numbers came from Household?  6 A Yes  7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody the got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life insurance. Am I reading that correctly?  10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the document.  12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be that - I'm sorry. Ask the question again.  14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does this document say that everyone what took out a real estate loan in Federal Way in that time period also got credit life insurance?  17 A No. It says that 94 percent of the people got credit life insurance.  19 Q Up at the top it says All Loans/All Real Estate loans/Credit life.  20 It says All loans/All insurance. Next column. Real Estate
A	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in cryil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.  (By Mr. Parlette). Can a consumer who doesn't get these disclosures rescind the transaction?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: calls for an expert opinion and legal conclusion, lack of foundation, and calls for speculation.  If material disclosures are not made, then the rescission rights extend for three years into the future from the date of consummation.  (By Mr. Parlette). From the date of?  Consummation.	2 A Lean't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact on this is the report that Household generated for us and the penetration rates.  5 Q (By Mr. Patlette) These numbers came from Household?  6 A Yes  7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody the got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life insurance. Am I reading that correctly?  10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the document.  12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be that - I'm sorry. Ask the question again.  14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does this document say that everyone what took out a real estate loan in Federal Way in that time period also got credit life insurance?  17 A No. It says that 94 percent of the people got credit life insurance.  19 Q Up at the top it says All Loans/All Real Estate loans/Credit life.  21 A It says All loans/All insurance. Next column. Real Estate loans/Credit life only.
33 A 34 A 35 A 37 B 39 O 30 C 4 A 4 C 4 A 4 C 4 A 5 C	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in civil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.  (By Mr. Parlette) Can a consumer who doesn't get these disclosures rescind the transaction?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: calls for an expert opinion and legal conclusion, lack of foundation, and calls for speculation.  If material disclosures are not made, then the rescission rights extend for three years into the future from the date of consummation.  (By Mr. Parlette) From the date of?  Consummation.	2 A Lean't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact on this is the report that Household generated for us and the penetration rates.  5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household?  6 A Yes  7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody that got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life insurance. Am I reading that correctly?  10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the document.  12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be that - I'm sorry. Ask the question again.  14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does this document say that everyone what took out a real estate loan in Federal Way in that time period also got credit life insurance?  17 A No. It says that 94 percent of the people got credit life insurance.  19 Q Up at the top it says All Loans/All Real Estate loans/Credit life.  21 A It says All loans/All insurance. Next column. Real Estate loans/Credit life only.  22 Q Right.
33 A A S A A S A A S A A S A A A S A	You could - you, as an attorney, could bring an action in cryil court and sue for that. Regulatorily speaking, there's nothing - there's no penalty we would find for a failure to comply with the Truth in Lending Act. Where the penalty comes in is under the Consumer Loan Act we can assess penalties for not - for our ficensees who do not complying with Reg Z and the Truth in Lending Act. The penalties to us would be under our statute. We don't have the ability to impose any penalties under the Truth in Lending Act.  (By Mr. Parlette). Can a consumer who doesn't get these disclosures rescind the transaction?  MR. DUNNE: Objection: calls for an expert opinion and legal conclusion, lack of foundation, and calls for speculation.  If material disclosures are not made, then the rescission rights extend for three years into the future from the date of consummation.  (By Mr. Parlette). From the date of?  Consummation.	2 A Lean't give you, you know, a response as to confirmed fact on this is the report that Household generated for us and the penetration rates.  5 Q (By Mr. Parlette) These numbers came from Household?  6 A Yes  7 Q And their report then showed in Federal Way everybody that got a real estate loan in Federal Way also got credit life insurance. Am I reading that correctly?  10 MR. DUNNE: Objection: mischaracterizes the document.  12 A Well, you can't say that from this form because it could be that - I'm sorry. Ask the question again.  14 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does this document say that everyone what took out a real estate loan in Federal Way in that tune period also got credit life insurance?  17 A No. It says that 94 percent of the people got credit life insurance.  19 Q Up at the top it says All Loans/All Real Estate loans/Credit life.  21 A It says All loans/All insurance. Next column. Real Estate loans/Credit life only.

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 162 Page 164 1 interest? intended that of all the loans it gives then a percent that were real estate loans and then a percent that had credit 2 MR. DUNNE: Leading. 2 3 A The answer to that is yes. And even what I think I'm 3 life insurance. 4 stressing very strongly in this report is it was in the A How I would read this, I would have to direct Household to 4 5 borrower's disinterest. In other words, it put the probably help you with this, but I think that only 5 94 percent of the loans were real estate loans. It just so 6 borrowers in a bad situation at a very great return to 6 happens that all 94 percent of those real estate loans had 7 Household. 7 Q (By Mr. Parlette) The unlicensed activity that you refer to 8 credit life insurance on them. 8 9 on the next section, what is the sanction or penalty for Q Right. So it's 100 percent penetration of credit life 9 conducting unlicensed business in the state of Washington? 10 insurance in the real estate loans? 10 A Well, if we had assessed penalties or brought sanctions, MR, DUNNE: Objection: leading and 11 could have been a loss of Household's main office license, 12 mischaracterizes the testimony. 12 13 loss of any or all of its branch licenses, restitution to Q (By Mr. Parlette) Is that the way you read it? 13 MR. DUNNE: Also lack of foundation. 14 consumers from any profits made at those locations where 14 MS. RATH: Bob, it looks like, for some reason. 15 they didn't hold a license, and penalties of \$100 a day for łż 16 every bit of business that was done for every day out of our copy has it all bunched together here but their copies 16 have it in tables and that might clarify some of the 17 there. So if you had a branch that did 100 loans for 17 18 100 days, it would be 100 times 100 times 100, a significant confusion about how to read the table. I don't know why it 18 19 amount of fines. 19 looks so different. A Am I even using the same table you are? 20 Q Wow. Does it give the consumer a right to rescind 2() 21 Q (By Mr. Parlette) The numbers are the same. I want to make 21 transactions that were unlicensed? 22 MR. DUNNE: Objection; calls for a legal 22 sure I'm interpreting it right. You got the same numbers I 23 23 24 MR. DUNNE: You got me stumped. 24 A In my opinion, no. 25 Q (By Mr. Parlette) That's between the two people, the two 25 A I don't know, but I could tell you that our conclusion was Page 165 Page 163 that there was a high level of penetration. Whether that's 1 parties to the transaction. It doesn't - doesn't enhance 1 the consumer's right to rescind the transaction? 100 percent or 94 percent, I don't care. You're right. 2 2 You're so close to 100 percent. It doesn't much matter. A. The only area - the Truth in Lending is the only thing that 3 But I can't say whether this means - I understand what 4 gives them a right to rescind and licensing has nothing to 5 do with the Truth in Lending Act. 5 you're saying. All I did was take their table, extract the headings off their table, and create a table here 6 Q And the section on Affitiated Business Arrangements, what's 6 Q (B) Mr. Parlette) So this is all their information? 7 the issue there? 7 8 A My --8 It's their information. Λ MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. 9 0 Q Okay And the next to last section of your report, your 10 A. My opinion is that there were two different entities 10 expanded report, refers to Steering or Control Borrowers to Maximize Revenue. What was your issue here or your finding? operating out of Household's brick and mortar locations: 11 12 A Let me take a look here. I think that if you look at the Household Realty and Household Finance. Household Finance 12 13 was the only company that was in evidence as operating from second paragraph of that section, last sentence, that's 13 14 probably the best summary of all of these several 14 there. As I learned later, there was a third company 15 operating out of these locations known as Household Payroll 15 paragraphs. It was apparent to us that Household was seeking to put the borrowers into a maximum amount of loan 16 Services, which is a separate corporation that carried all 16 17 the employees for the branches. But at the point in time I 17 they possibly could, regardless of whether that was a 18 was investigating this, I didn't understand about Household 18 beneficial transaction or beneficial lending scenario for 19 19 the borrowers. And they would - there was a variety of Payroff Services. That was explained to me later, and I 20 20 techniques that were used to get them there: layering on of talk about that, three pages in here. extra points, packing in credit insurance, adding on second 21 Borrowers would come to Household Finance. They walked 21 22 22 loans, whatever it took to get more and more loan amount for through the front door of Household Finance, they saw people 23 wearing these polo shirts that referenced Household Finance. 23 these people. 24 Q In other words, doing something that wasn't necessarily in 24 There were business cards that said Household Finance. 25 25 the borrower's interest, but certainly was in Household's Nowhere was there any identifier of Household Realty

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Corporation. I looked around when I went into the Household office and didn't see anything. Nobody ever represented themselves that way. In the phone book you don't find dousehold Realty. All of the holding out is by Household finance.  However, virtually every borrower who ever walked back out of those offices with a first mortgage had obtained it from Household Realty Corporation. Household Realty Corporation, Household Finance Corporation are affiliates of each other and, to me, there's a very apparent business arrangement between the two. When you walk in the door of one company and walk back out with somebody else's loan, my argument was there was a referral of business from either Household Finance.  (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had Jone the loan all themselves.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Does DF1 have original jurisdiction? No.
hemselves that way. In the phone book you don't find dousehold Realty. All of the holding out is by Household Finance.  However, virtually every borrower who ever walked back out of those offices with a first mortgage had obtained it from Household Realty Corporation. Household Realty Corporation, Household Finance Corporation are affiliates of each other and, to me, there's a very apparent business irrangement between the two. When you walk in the door of one company and walk back out with somebody else's loan, my argument was there was a referral of business from either Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back to Household Finance.  (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Whether it's buried in mortgage fraud or some other kind of fraud, it's criminal.  Were the practices you were referring to, were those Household practices, even though you didn't use their name?  MR. DUNNE: Objection.  I wasn't focusing my  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  Go ahead.  I wasn't focusing my comments on Household, but of my findings within this Household case I think could be considered to rise to the level of what I was talking about.  MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object: move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction?  Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
Household Realty. All of the holding out is by Household Finance.  However, virtually every borrower who ever walked back out of those offices with a first mortgage had obtained it from Household Realty Corporation. Household Realty Corporation, Household Finance Corporation are affiliates of each other and, to me, there's a very apparent business irrangement between the two. When you walk in the door of encompany and walk back out with somebody else's loan, my argument was there was a referral of business from either Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back to Household Finance.  (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q	fraud. it's criminal.  Were the practices you were referring to, were those Household practices, even though you didn't use their name?  MR. DUNNE: Objection. I wasn't focusing my  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  Go ahead. I wasn't focusing my comments on Household, but of my findings within this Household case I think could be considered to rise to the level of what I was talking about.  MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object: move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction?  Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
However, virtually every borrower who ever walked back but of those offices with a first mortgage had obtained it from Household Realty Corporation. Household Realty Corporation, Household Finance Corporation are affiliates of each other and, to me, there's a very apparent business irrangement between the two. When you walk in the door of one company and walk back out with somebody else's loan, my argument was there was a referral of business from either Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back to Household Finance.  (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A A Q A Q A Q	Were the practices you were referring to, were those Household practices, even though you didn't use their name? MR. DUNNE: Objection. I wasn't focusing my MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Go ahead. I wasn't focusing my comments on Household, but of my findings within this Household case I think could be considered to rise to the level of what I was talking about. MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object; move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction? Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction? No. Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order where
However, virtually every borrower who ever walked back out of those offices with a first mortgage had obtained it from Household Realty Corporation. Household Realty Corporation, Household Finance Corporation are affiliates of each other and, to me, there's a very apparent business arrangement between the two. When you walk in the door of one company and walk back out with somebody else's loan, my argument was there was a referral of business from either Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back to Household Finance.  (By Mr. Partette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A A Q A Q A Q	Household practices, even though you didn't use their name?  MR. DUNNE: Objection.  I wasn't focusing my  MR. DUNNE: Objection to form.  Go ahead.  I wasn't focusing my comments on Household, but of my findings within this Household case I think could be considered to rise to the level of what I was talking about.  MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object; move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction?  Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
aut of those offices with a first mortgage had obtained it from Household Realty Corporation. Household Realty Corporation. Household Realty Corporation, Household Finance Corporation are affiliates of each other and, to me, there's a very apparent business arrangement between the two. When you walk in the door of one company and walk back out with somebody else's loan, my argument was there was a referral of business from either Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back to Household Finance.  (By Mr. Partette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE: Objection.  I wasn't focusing my MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Go ahead.  I wasn't focusing my comments on Household, but of my findings within this Household case I think could be considered to rise to the level of what I was talking about. MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object; move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction? Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction? No. Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
aut of those offices with a first mortgage had obtained it from Household Realty Corporation. Household Realty Corporation. Household Realty Corporation, Household Finance Corporation are affiliates of each other and, to me, there's a very apparent business arrangement between the two. When you walk in the door of one company and walk back out with somebody else's loan, my argument was there was a referral of business from either Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back to Household Finance.  (By Mr. Partette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q	I wasn't focusing my MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Go ahead. I wasn't focusing my comments on Household, but of my findings within this Household case I think could be considered to rise to the level of what I was talking about. MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object; move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction? Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction? No. Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order wher
corporation, Household Realty Corporation. Household Realty Corporation, Household Finance Corporation are affiliates of each other and, to me, there's a very apparent business arrangement between the two. When you walk in the door of one company and walk back out with somebody else's loan, my argument was there was a referral of business from either Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back to Household Finance.  (By Mr. Partette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE: Objection to form. Go ahead. I wasn't focusing my comments on Household, but of my findings within this Household case I think could be considered to rise to the level of what I was talking about. MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object; move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question. (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction? Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction? No. Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
Corporation, Household Finance Corporation are affiliates of each other and, to me, there's a very apparent business arrangement between the two. When you walk in the door of one company and walk back out with somebody else's loan, my argument was there was a referral of business from either Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back to Household Finance.  (By Mr. Partette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q	Go ahead.  I wasn't focusing my comments on Household, but of my findings within this Household case I think could be considered to rise to the level of what I was talking about.  MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object; move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction?  Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
ach other and, to me, there's a very apparent business arrangement between the two. When you walk in the door of one company and walk back out with somebody else's loan, my argument was there was a referral of business from either Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back to Household Finance.  (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q	I wasn't focusing my comments on Household, but of my findings within this Household case I think could be considered to rise to the level of what I was talking about.  MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object; move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction?  Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
arrangement between the two. When you walk in the door of one company and walk back out with somebody else's loan, my argument was there was a referral of business from either Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back to Household Finance.  (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q	findings within this Household case I think could be considered to rise to the level of what I was talking about.  MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object; move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction?  Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
one company and walk back out with somebody else's loan, my argument was there was a referral of business from either Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back to Household Finance.  (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q	findings within this Household case I think could be considered to rise to the level of what I was talking about.  MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object; move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction?  Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
argument was there was a referral of business from either Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back to Household Finance.  (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q	considered to rise to the level of what I was talking about.  MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object; move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction?  Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
Household to Household Realty or from Household Realty back or Household Finance.  (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q	MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object; move to strike the last sentence as unresponsive to the question.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction?  Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
o Household Finance. (By Mr. Parlette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Flousehold? Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q	the last sentence as unresponsive to the question.  (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction?  Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order wher
(By Mr. Parlette) Did you find a connection between MBNA and Household?  Well, I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q	(By Mr. Parlette) Does the State have original criminal jurisdiction?  Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
and Household?  Well, I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q	jurisdiction?  Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State  Does DFI have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
Well. I found a connection. I remained somewhat confused about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q	Well, it depends on what you mean when you say "the State Does DFI have original jurisdiction? No. Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order when
about that connection, but what I was told was that Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q	Does DF1 have original jurisdiction?  No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order wher
Household simply processed MBNA loans as sort of a contract processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	20 21 22 23 24	Q	No.  Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order wher
processor for them. It's just interesting to me that all of the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	21 22 23 24	Q	Does the State oppose the temporary restraining order wher
the documentation that - where MBNA is identified is exactly the same documentation that you would find if Household had	22 23 24		
he same documentation that you would find if Household had	23 24		this repent was in white them them to the passion as the contract the
•	24		June"
		Λ	
Did you find any instances where MBNA credit cardholders	1 -3	ô	
		`	
Page 167			Page 1
were referred to Household for mortgage financing?	1	Α	Correct.
Well. I believe that they were, but I'm not sure how I would	2	Q	And is the commued preliminary injunction, we'll call it,
document that. Borrowers held those credit cards and they	3	•	on the documents that they produced, was that similarly -
later ended up with a loan that was closed in the name of	4		that motion brought by Household?
MBNA but completely on Household documentation and then	5	Λ	
immediately sold to Household.	6	Q	Has the State opposed that?
Did you find any business connection between Edgewater	7	-	I don't think we have
Appraisals in the Bellingham area and the Bellingham	8		MR. DUNNE Objection; lack of foundation.
Household office?	9		Go ahead
Other than the fact they did appraisals.	10	Λ	We don't have a specific position of opposition to it. I
Did they do them exclusively, do you know?	11		know we would like it to go away. I know that Susan Carlson
I don't believe so.	12		has found herself more and more drug into arguments where
Did you find a business connection between the Fort Knox	13		she was staying out of it before, but at least DFI doesn't
Bank and Household, a business affiliation?	14		have a stated opposition to the injunction. It's been a
	15		hassle but we just - whatever the court wants to decide on
INDICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	16		that motter
	17	Q	
business arrangements under RESPA, no	- 1		question. Did you ask Flousehold to produce all written
business arrangements under RESPA, no I heard you testify at the Senate subcommittee hearing up in	ı.		memoranda or correspondence from headquarters to branch
business arrangements under RESPA, no I heard you testify at the Senate subcommittee hearing up in Mount Vernon about predatory lending in the state of			offices pertaining to equivalent interest rate practices and
business arrangements under RESPA, no I heard you testify at the Senate subcommittee hearing up in Mount Vernon about predatory lending in the state of Washington, and you described practices which you considered			that sort of thing?
business arrangements under RESPA, no I heard you testify at the Senate subcommittee hearing up in Mount Vernon about predatory lending in the state of Washington, and you described practices which you considered to be fraudulent practices and then went on to make the	20		
business arrangements under RESPA, no I heard you testify at the Senate subcommittee hearing up in Mount Venion about predatory lending in the state of Washington, and you described practices which you considered to be fraudulent practices and then went on to make the statement that you believe it to be criminal fraud. Do you	20 21		
business arrangements under RESPA, no I heard you testify at the Senate subcommittee hearing up in Mount Vernon about predatory lending in the state of Washington, and you described practices which you considered to be fraudulent practices and then went on to make the statement that you believe it to be criminal fraud. Do you remember that statement?	20 21 22	۸	You know, my directives and subpoenas were from January
business arrangements under RESPA, no I heard you testify at the Senate subcommittee hearing up in Mount Venion about predatory lending in the state of Washington, and you described practices which you considered to be fraudulent practices and then went on to make the statement that you believe it to be criminal fraud. Do you	20 21	٨	
B	ank and Household, a business affiliation?  Not under - not as it would be defined under affiliated usiness arrangements under RESPA, no I heard you testify at the Senate subcommittee hearing up in fount Vernon about predatory lending in the state of	ank and Household, a business affiliation?  Not under - not as it would be defined under affiliated  15 usiness arrangements under RESPA, no  I heard you testify at the Senate subcommittee hearing up in fount Venion about predatory lending in the state of Vashington, and you described practices which you considered	ank and Household, a business affiliation?  Not under - not as it would be defined under affiliated  15  16  17  18  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19  19

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Q Now, the things that I presented to you today as Exhibit B to Melissa Rutland-Drury's deposition, would those, you 2 believe, have been covered by your request? 3 4 MR. DUNNE: Objection; lack of foundation. A Depending on what they are. I don't know what that stuff 5 is. So if that's training materials, then definitely, 6 7 Q (By Mr. Parlette) And in Exhibit A from Melissa Rutland-8

Drury's deposition where these memorandums or e-mails or whatever they are from Mr. O'Han and Mr. Craig Castalin, would they, do you believe, have been covered by your request?

MR. DUNNE: He said he didn't know what the request said, so I think there's a clear lack of foundation. I don't know what the point is of asking this kind of question.

A I'm looking for my section of the report to see if I state 17 18 what I asked for. I apologize. I'm getting a little tired here. Do you have the section memorized? 19

20 O (By Mr. Parlette) No, I don't.

I know I covered it somewhere in here. 21

Q What you requested is covered in this written report?

A Well, I know I covered the subject in the written report and 23 the lack of response. So what I didn't get --74

25 Q I see.

Page 172

1 settlement nature, then I think there's some problems with getting into those areas. I think it's appropriate to ask 2 3 about orders, decrees, judgments, but I think getting into 4 specifies of the negotiations would be highly inappropriate. Q (By Mr. Parlene) Mr. Cross, do you understand my question? 5

Q I want to know if there was a moratorium that Household unilaterally put in place in the state of Washington saying that they would not foreclose against any of their borrowers pending the settlement negotiations. Are you aware of such

11 a moratorium? 12

6

7

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

25

2

3

4

19

20

22

23

24

25

A Yes.

MR. DUNNE: Objection; vague and ambiguous. A I don't know if there was a moratorium. There was an understanding that such would be in place and that, to my knowledge, is not confidential because it's been talked about pretty openly by the Attorney General's Office. There's a letter to the effect of that at some point in time. Whether it was an actual moratorium in place, I don't know. That would be an actual event that would happen.

20 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. Do you know if that understanding 21 was made public to the borrowers?

22 A There was some borrowers, I believe, that were aware of 23 that. There were horrowers calling in with problems and 24 issues, and I believe that the AG's Office was communicating

we've got this worked out for you. There should be -

Page 171

A light don't know if I covered it specifically. I thought if I did, then I could answer your question. Another thing that I would do is simply ask Susan Carlson whether those 3

4 subpoenas are protected or not.

5 Q Is it possible to get a copy of your subpocna?

A If it's not protected. 6

O Did you participate in the negotiations where the Attorney 7

Generals and Household arrived at their civil consent degree 8 settlement? 9

10 A. I'm sorry. Ask me that again.

11 Q Did you participate in the negotiations with the state Attorney Generals and the multistate Attorney Generals' 12

thing arrived at a consent decree with Household?

A Yes 14

13

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q Was there in place a moratorium, a unilateral moratorium, on 15 16 foreclosures or against foreclosures until September 30th of this year? 17

> MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object, vague and ambiguous. I'm having problems with this area of questioning because I think you're getting into confidential negotiations between the Department of Financial Institutions.

MR, PARLETTE: Pil let Mr. Cross decide that, MR, DUNNE: Let me finish, please. If you're getting into confidential negotiations that are of a

Page 173

there's a hold on this foreclosure process. It didn't cover all loans and all situations. It was just sort of a general, I don't want to say informal, but written understanding that --

5 Q Informal but written?

A Yeah. It was a good - we characterized it as a good-faith 6 7 gesture while negotiations were going on. But clearly there 8 was specific situations in which the company could continue g to protect its interests.

10 Q Do you remember what those situations were?

A No. That was being handled by David Hewey at the AG's 11 12 Office. It was somewhat technical and legal. I just didn't 13 get involved in that area.

14 Q Let me ask you this hypothetical question. If a borrower 15 was not made aware of this understanding that foreclosures would not proceed pending these negotiations, he then would 16 17 not be aware that he shouldn't leave his home if he had 18 received a foreclosure notice, would he?

> MR. DUNNE: Lack of foundation; calls for speculation.

A I can't get in the borrower's head. And again, I couldn't 21 tell you whether on that specific borrower's transaction that the company would, you know, be able to go ahead and foreclose. I'm not sure that there was anything legally preventing them from foreclosing on the property anyway

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

HHS 02498462 CONFIDENTIAL

Page 174 Page 176 not asked for a moratorium on foreclosures pending the despite this, for lack of a better word, moratorium on distribution of funds? foreclosures 3 A This state or . . .? O (By Mr. Parlette) I'll ask the question in an inverse way. 3 Q Right. This state. 4 If a borrower didn't know that there was such an 5 A I can only answer from understanding and left his home, there would be no way he could protect it against a foreclosure sale if one of the MR. DUNNE: Before you answer, I'm going to object conditions of that understanding was that there not be an under Rule 403. I think this is an inappropriate line of 7 7 questioning. I'm going to object for lack of foundation 8 8 MR, DUNNE: Objection; calls for speculation and that you assume that this witness is the person who makes 9 10 those decisions and has personal knowledge of what that lack of foundation. 10 A You're just out of my bailiwick now, Bob. I'm sorry. 11 would be. And, again, I want to emphasize how disturbed I 11 am by this line of questioning. Q (By Mr. Parlette) Pending the distribution of that 12 12 settlement money that the AG's obtained, can you explain to MR. PARLETTE: You can be disturbed. I'm asking 13 13 me why the State did not suspend or ask that foreclosures be 14 Mr. Cross a question. 14 15 Q (By Mr. Parlette) You may answer the question. suspended until the borrowers could get money to help pay 15 16 A This is going to be from my own, you know. 16 their loans? Q I'm asking if you have knowledge of why. 17 MR, DUNNE: Objection to form and I think that A I would say that my knowledge would be incomplete, that that asks about the subject of confidential negotiations of a 18 18 19 area was driven by the AG's Office. settlement nature, which, as you know, are completely 19 irrelevant under Rule 403, so I'm not sure where we're going 20 Q. Okay. Do you know when a determination of the distribution 20 formula will be made by the state of Washington? 21 with this. But I'm considering whether to terminate the 21 22 A When we will determine how much money people get, is that deposition and move for a protective order. 22 MR. PARLETTE: You're not going to terminate my 23 what you're asking? 23 deposition. You might object --24 Q Yes. 24 25. A. We have a guesstimate at this point in time. We believe MR. DUNNE: Yeah. Read the federal rules, Bob, if 25 Page 175 Page 177 somewhere around March, roughly. you haven't done that. MR. PARLETTE: Let me tell you why this is Q Do you have any guesstimates about the amount that could be 2 2 paid to each victim? relevant, Mr. Dunne. 3 3 MR DUNNE: Lappreciate it. 4 A. No. We've run some scenarios, some possible scenarios. But until we get the extraction of information out of Household. 5 MR, PARLETTE: This is relevant because when I 5 move for class certification and I move for an injunction to 6 which won't occur until January 15th, and then from there 6 7 that information is actually delivered to an administrator 7 prevent foreclosure activity pending this distribution or the resolution of our case, these people will be losing 8 8 and the data needs to be massaged and reported to us, so it's going to be mid-February I think realistically before homes. And it seems to me incumbent upon Household and the 9 9 State that if there's going to be money paid to people that we're seeing enough numbers to start making those kind of 10 10 11 could save their homes, it ought to be paid or they ought to 11 determinations. Now, we've - you know, as we should do. 12 know about it. 12 we're trying to look forward and are running some various MR. DUNNE: If you want to ask him about --13 scenarios and so forth, but they're really all over the map 13 14 MR. PARLETTE: I just did 14 Q Under that settlement, people will have to file a claim MR, DUNNE: -- the procedures for payment. 15 form? 15 procedures for payment as opposed to negotiations and A. No. Our intent is to notify consumers as to how much 16 16 settlement, I think that's a different subject, so I don't 17 settlement we believe their share is, and they need to 17 18 respond with a release if they want to receive a check for 18 have an objection. 10 MR. PARLETTE: This is my deposition. Mr. Dunne. that settlement amount. 19 20 Q Is this - can this be characterized as an opt-in settlement? 20 I can ask the questions I want. 21 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Now, my question is, Mr --21 A Yes: MR. DUNNE: There's a federal rule that allows for 22 Q So people will actually have to do something in order to get 22 money? 23 23 objections in depositions. 24 A Correct MR PARLETTE: Right. 24 25 Q (By Mr. Parlette). Do you know, Mr. Cross, why the State has 25 Q. It won't be automatic. Do you have any idea - we've already

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 178 Page 180 which carries a higher rate is advantageous to the customer? asked this question in a different way - how large a group A Sure. 2 2 the victims will be? 3 When is that? 0 MR. DUNNE: Objection; characterization. 3 A That would be in situations where, for example, someone has A Our guesstimate is somewhere around 11,000 is the number, 4 4 to get a loan and rates have gone up. A divorce, for 5 the population of consumers. Again, we'll know exactly here 5 example, or somebody really wants to add a bedroom on a home 6 6 7 or remodel the kitchen or repair a roof, for example, but Q (By Mr. Parlette) Does the State - does the State intend to rates have gone up in the meantime. But, you know, you 8 8 buy back the security on the second mongages as provided in 9 can't allow rain to come in the house and you got to take 9 10 out a loan to repair the roof. You might end up being -A We don't believe at this moment in time that that's the best 10 expenditure of consumers' funds, but we're still 11 moving from a lower rate loan to a higher rate loan. 11 12 Q Now, when I asked that question. I'm talking about a first investigating that. We may end up looking on a case-by-case 12 13 morigage. If you had to repair a roof, you could get a basis. The consent decree allows us to approach that on a 13 case-by-case basis. The dollar amount trade-off, we're not 14 second mortgage and accomplish the roof expenditure, could 14 you not? 15 convinced, makes the most sense for borrowers but that's not 15 16 A Maybe. a finality yet. 16 MR. DUNNE: Objection; speculation. Q Who sets the price for that? Household? Or is that 17 17 Q (By Mr. Parlette) Let me rephrase --18 negotiated? 18 MR. DUNNE: Excuse me. Bob, if I can finish my 19 19 A It was part of the consent decree. Q It's an established price. Household knows how much it's 20 objection. Calls for speculation and it's an incomplete 20 21 going to cost to release the security? 21 22 Q (By Mr. Parlette) I'm going to rephrase that question. If 22 A lt's a price per thousand. a second mortgage is available, is there ever a circumstance 23 23 Q Will the victims be given the right to buy back the 24 where - or an occasion where refinancing a first morigage. security? In other words, to get the mongage released off 24 25 which carries a lower rate, is advantageous to the borrower 25 their second? Page 181 Page 179 to refinance into a new mortgage at a higher rate where a MR. DUNNE: Objection; characterization. 1 MR. PARLETTE: I'm asking a question. 2 second mortgage is available? 2 A Depends on the characteristics of the second mortgage. 3 A The states will determine whether the victims will be 3 allowed to do that or not. So in some states, the answer to Q. All right. Explain that answer, please, 4 A I don't mean to do battle with you --5 that is yes and in some no, and we haven't determined that 6 O No. no 6 yet here. Q (By Mr. Parlette) In your professional opinion, do you 7 A -- but there's so many potential scenarios. 7 8 Q Right. think that the equivalent interest rate or effective X Q A Let's say, for example, you have a \$10,000 first mortgage 9 interest rate sales pitch was a fair sales tactic to use or 10 left on your home and you're currently paying an 8 percent do you believe it was misleading? 10 interest rate. Let's say a second mortgage is running at MR. DUNNE: Objection; vague and ambiguous, 11 1.1 12 assumes the fact there was a single such pitch, so it 12 15 percent and you need to borrow \$10,000. It might be more advantageous to take out a loan for \$20,000 at 9 percent 13 13 assumes facts not in evidence and leading. 14 versus having your first for \$10,000 at 8 percent and a 14 A Our position throughout has been that that was a deceptive practice. We documented that in the report. second at \$10,000 at 15 percent. It depends. 15 15 16 O (By Mr. Parlette) Based on your experience in private 16 Q Right. 17 industry - I can't remember your title when you were working 17 A It gets very fact specific Q. Now, in a case where - in Household's case where they were 18 18 for the bank. refinancing first mortgages, you reference this at the end 19 19 A It was a mortgage company. 20 of your report. Steering or Controlling Borrowers to 20 Q A mortgage company. 21 Maximize Revenue. By refinancing a first mortgage with a A I was general manager and vice president. Q When you were general manager and vice president of the 22 higher rate second - excuse me, with a higher rate first 22 23 mortgage company, do you believe that there was - based on 23 mortgage, in the case - let's use the Lunas, for example, your experience there, is there ever an occasion where 24 They had a 7.5 Chase mortgage and they were refinanced into 24 25 a first mortgage at Household at 12 and a half percent. Was 25 refinancing a first mortgage which has a lower rate with one

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 182 Page 184 loans were E-Z Pay Plus biweekly plans? there any advantage whatsoever to them? MR DUNNE: Objection; incomplete hypothetical and A They did provide us preliminary reports on that. I can't 2 3 remember the numbers now. Part of the information they will 3 lack of foundation 4 provide to us later on will identify specifically whether 4 Go ahead, please. A In my experience, based on my experience both on the lending 5 that feature was part of the loan or not. 5 side and on the regulatory side, I did not find any of the Q Did you ever find an instance in your review of the 6 6 7 7 situations that I analyzed in here, Lunas' or anybody complaints where the borrower actually did buy down an 8 interest rate with the points? 8 else's, in which it appeared that the borrower is in a more 9 MR. DUNNÉ: Objection: vague and ambiguous. beneficial position than they had been before. 10 10 Q (By Mr. Parlette) So in the 19 cases you examined, none of A Working from Household's documentation, that's a somewhat 11 those people benefited by the refinance of the first 11 difficult determination to come to. Throughout the 12 complaints that I analyzed for this report. I felt that what 12 mortgage? 13 I had at my disposal to look at pointed more towards the 13 A Not every one of those went through, but of those that 14 14 closed. I don't recall anybody where I saw a benefit to the fact that the rate had not been bought down, the fact that borrower in moving from where they had been to where they 15 it hadn't been bought down, but their documentation is quite 15 ended un 16 cumbersome. And there are gaps in information that make 16 Q Now, in the AG settlement. Household claims that they will 17 making an absolute certain determination of that difficult 17 18 18 provide a net tangible benefit to the borrowers on all loan at best. transactions from here on out. What's meant by the words 19 But my opinion, and I recount it throughout the report, 19 20 "net tangible benefit": 20 is I can't see where - I would find a rate at the earliest 21 point I could in the transaction. Sometimes it would be on 21 A The loan has to show some - considering possible scenarios 22 some documents, sometimes on others. It was difficult to that a borrower could find themselves in, the loan has to 22 23 find. But I find a rate and I would find a disclosure of 23 show a tangible benefit. So taking into consideration the 74 24 borrower's needs, what they had before, what they end up discount points that seem to correlate to the point in time 25 25 that rate appeared on a document and then at closing the with now net of all those various scenarios, the borrower Page 183 Page 185 ends up benefiting from taking out this loan versus the rate frequently would be higher than the rate it was here, but at the same time, the points would have gone up to the company benefiting from the borrower taking out the loan. 2 2 O Now, I believe it was in early 2002 Flousehold adopted what top. So it would seem like the relationship wasn't working they called best practices 4 as the matrix says it would work, where if points go up, 5 5 rates should go down. I found too many situations where A. I can't remember the date, but that's about right. 6 O Was there a net tangible benefit best practice? 6 rates and points went up together. MR DUNNE: Objection: lack of foundation. 7 O (By Mr. Parlette) I see. Q (By Mr. Parlette). Do you know? A. That's why over and over throughout this report I came to 8 8 A I don't remember. I read it, but I can't remember now () the determination that it did not appear that these discount 9 10 Q. Of the loans that were split loans, that is first and the 10 points were buying anything down. second or the spurious second, how - excuse me. What Q Just take a second here. I think I'm done. 11 percent of all the real estate loans that Household made 12 12 Is the investigation now concluded, your investigation 13 from your review were split loans? 13 of Household? 14 MR DUNNE: Talking about the 19 loans? 14 A Well, yes and no. The bulk of the investigation concluded MR PARLETTE: We'll ask it two ways. with the consent degree. I have complaints that consumers 15 15 O (By Mr. Parlette) Of the 19 loans. have filed that fall outside of that window of January 1999 16 16 A I would have to count, and Household reported that the to September 2002 that I have an obligation to deal with. 17 experience for Washington State was approximately 19 percent 18 So on a case-by-case basis those complaints will be 19 of all the loans they made in Washington had that first 19 investigated. But for that window of time, January '99 to 20 simultaneous second split loan scenario. 20 September 30, 2002, yes, case closed on that except for the 21 21 Q So all the real estate loans they made during the time administration from this point forward of, you know, the 22 period of your examination, they reported to you 22 funds and the monitoring of compliance and so forth. 23 23 Q And as I understood your testimony, you made no attempt to approximately 19 percent of them --24 24 A Correct order in order of importance the various patterns and 25 Q -- were split? Did they report to you what percent of their 25 practices that you observed?

47 (Pages 182 to 185)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 186 Page 188 that the greatest number of complaints far and away, if you 2 combined Household and Beneficial together, that was the MR. DUNNE: Objection; mischaracterizes the largest single complaint area of any of our licensees. testimony. 3 A I think I what said was I first was trying to paint a 4 Q (By Mr. Parlette) From your analysis that you've put in 4 this written report, what claims or complaints have a 5 picture in the best order. I won't say that some things of more importance don't fall in front of other things. But 6 predominating core of common issues? 6 7 that wasn't the driving - I wasn't trying to do a 7 MR. DUNNE: I'm going to object. Vague and hierarchical report in this report. 8 ambiguous: lack of foundation. R Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you understand the question? Q (By Mr. Parlette) Do you have an opinion, as we sit here 9 9 A No. Are you asking what commonality? 10 10 today, which one are the most egregious of the patterns or Q Well, you said that this - I think you described it as a 11 practices that you observed? 11 12 MR. DUNNE: Objection; vague and ambiguous. 12 cloud of confusion and misrepresentation. Would that be the common core of all the other specific complaints? 13 13 A I have opinions about the patterns and practices, and there's some that do not concern me nearly as much as 14 MR. DUNNE: Are you talking about the 19 or 14 15 others. There are some that don't concern me much at all something else? 15 MR. PARLETTE: Of his report here. 16 16 that concern some other states that ended up in the consent 17 decree that Washington didn't even care much about, so we do 17 A Yes. As I recall, every single complainant in here was 18 confused about either what they were supposed to get or what 18 have opinions and degrees of concern. I'm not sure I could 19 they did get. And so that would be common to all of them, 19 rate a single one for you except for in the context of the 20 20 regardless of whether one consumer was talking about the report where I talk about this misrepresentation, confusion. 21 the number one. There was sort of this overriding or this 21 monthly payment or another consumer was talking about the 22 drifting cloud throughout all the transactions. I guess 22 interest rate or another was talking about discount points. 23 23 The common thread was they were confused and didn't that concerns me more than anything because that - you don't 24 always find the same events happening, but you do find this 24 understand and believed something other than what was 25 consistency of misrepresentation and confusion and 25 Page 187 Page 189 Q (By Mr. Parlette) And after you saw these numbers missteering and so forth. Q (By Mr. Parlette) Okay. You talked about the - in the appearing. I think your testimony was, you know, Household 2 2 matrix where you would expect the more points that are paid had been one of your better licensees, and after a certain 3 3 4 interest rate goes down, but in Household's case they both period of time the numbers got so large you stopped giving 5 5 seemed to go up. Have you ever found a situation here in the benefit of the doubt to Household and started 6 the state of Washington that you've examined where that has 6 investigating the consumer complaints 7 MR, DUNNE: Objection; leading and asked and similarly occurred with other lending institutions? 8 A We've done a couple of predatory lending investigations that 8 G. resulted in charges filed in Washington where at times that ŋ Q (By Mr. Parlette) Is that a fair summarization of your -10 characteristic was there. 01 the genesis of this report? 11 Q Have you - when you were talking about the numbers of A. The numbers and the content of the complaints, not just the 12 complaints starting to rise in the late 1990s, on a relative 12 numbers alone, but what the borrowers were saying as well. 13 scale was - in the state of Washington, was the Household 13 Q And it was the confusion element of what the borrowers were 14 experience the greatest number of complaints you've ever 14 saving that was the most important? 15 MR. DUNNE: Objection: leading seen or the fastest rise in complaints? 15 16 MR. DUNNE. Objection: vague and ambiguous. 16 A. No. The discount point range that we identified over and 17 Go ahead. over and over again was the most important. 17 A They consistently vied with Beneficial. There's only two 18 18 MR\_PARLETTE. I have no further questions 19 other companies besides Household and Beneficial that 19 (Recessed at 4.12 p.m.) 20 even - maybe two or three others that even rank in the 20 (Reconvened at 4:18 p.m.) 21 21 EXAMINATION numbers of complaints that we found with Household and 22 Beneficial There's a period of time where Associates had a 22 BY MR. DUNNE: 23 significant number of complaints. There's a period of time 23 Q My name is Dan Donne. Trepresent Household Finance 24 where FAMCO had a significant number of complaints. One or 24 Corporation and Beneficial Mortgage Company in some 25 two other companies drift into that category, but I believe 25 litigation in which Mr. and Ms. Luna and some other

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 192 Page 190 plaintiffs are suing them under the Consumer Protection Act. documents relating to Household at any time or relating to 2 You and I haven't met before, have we, Mr. Cross? 2 his clients or potential clients at any time? 3 A I believe that - matter of fact, Bob and I may have come 3 Only by telephone. into contact over the Luna complaint because I was Have you met Mr. Parlette before? 4 0 5 conducting an investigation into the Luna complaint, and he 5 Yes. Α 6 might have given me some stuff. I might have asked him for How many times have you met Mr. Parlette? 6 Q some stuff or maybe I asked Jeanie Luna for some stuff that 7 Two, I think before today. 7 8 I got from Bob. I don't really recall right now. 8 O Two in-person meetings? 9 Q All right. While we're on that subject, there's a statement 9 Α 10 in your report that the Lunas paid \$25,000 in discount 10 Q And have you had additional telephone conversations with points on two real estate loans that were originated in less 11 him? 11 12 A Yes. 12 than a year, about \$14,000 on - \$13,000 or \$14,000 on one When's the first time that you actually had any 13 13 and a similar amount on a second. Do you remember that? communication with Mr. Parlette? 14 A Sounds familiar. I could look at it and confirm that for 14 15 15 A Wild guess, February, March of 2002, I think Okay. And did that have something to do with Household 16 Q Do you remember having any discussions with Mr. Parlette 16 Finance? 17 about whether that was a true or false statement? 17 18 A Yes. 18 A No. Tell you, I didn't really talk to Bob. I think Bob 19 Q Have all of your communications with Mr Parlette had 19 found me a little frustrating possibly over the last year 20 20 something to do with Household Finance? because when I'm doing an investigation, I really don't like 21 A. Almost. I think one time we talked about a website he had 21 to talk to people very much. So I'm going to tell you that 22 set up for kids to educate themselves or something like 22 probably three of the four or five phone calls were almost 23 23 nonsubstance, more of me just saying, I'm doing my thing. Q About how many telephone calls would you estimate that you 24 24 You're doing your thing. Let's kind of keep it that way. 25 25 Q What was the thing that Mr. Parlette was calling and talking and Mr. Parlette have shared? Page 191 Page 193 A Actual phone calls, four to five where we actually spoke and to you about? then just countless, you know, leaving messages 2 A He had a case with Jeanie Luna. I was aware of that. He Q Do you know whether Mr. Parlette talked to other examiners 3 3 would want to know where the State's case was going, how in the office here? were we progressing, were there - you know, what were we 5 A No. I don't know whether he has or not. 5 finding, who were the victims, things along those lines. 6 O Okav Q All right. You said you had three, four, five telephone 6 7 I would have been - in all likelihood, I would have been conversations with him? told, but no. I don't know 8 A I would say four or five actual, where we actually spoke. Q. What was the first occasion of your first meeting with 9 Q And the first one was February, March of this year? Mr. Pariette? Did he call you to set that up? 10 10 A As best I can recall. 11 A I know that I - I'm pretty sure I never called him, but I 11 Q When was the last one? think he found me, but I really can't recall 12 12 A Last week from my cell phone. I was going to a Mailboxes, 13 Q Okay. Was that a meeting here at these offices? Etc. I remember sitting in the parking lot wanting to get 13 14 You mean face-to-face? 14 in before they closed, and we were having a conversation. 15 O Yes 15 Q Talking about this deposition? 16. A. I'm sorry. I thought you were talking by telephone 16 Yes - no. Talking about Melissa Rutland-Drury, 17 Q No. 17 Q Tell me what was said in that conversation, if you would. 18 A. My first face-to-face meeting with him was a Senate 18 A I know that Bob had wanted to take her deposition and that 19 subcommittee hearing at Mount Vernon. Washington 19 there was issues over her attorney being reluctant for her 20 Q. I thought you mentioned that you first met him in March or 20 to testify. He was worried about further State 21 April of this year? 21 investigation and/or prosecution and was asking if our 22 A Telephone, sorry Just like I said, I thought you meant 22 department could see its way to agreeing to resolve our 23 over the phone. 23 issues with Melissa through some sort of a consensual 24 Q I don't know if I asked you this. Did you and he exchange 24 agreement that would allow her to feel comfortable in going 25 any correspondence? Did he send you any correspondence, any 25 ahead and testifying.

49 (Pages 190 to 193)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 194	Page 196
1 Q And is there some investigation at this point going on with her? 3 A Boy, I'm not currently conducting any work in that area but I think officially we would say that that matter is still open. 6 Q All right. And do you know how Mr. Parlette learned about this? Did you convey some information about an investigation of Ms. Rutland-Drury at some point? 9 A I don't remember saying anything to Bob, but I communicated a bunch with David Hewey from the AG's Office about our obligations, our regulatory obligations, with Melissa and the need to seriously consider following through on those and getting her out of the industry. And it may be more likely - I can't speak for David, but it might be more likely that David would have told Bob that that was the direction they were heading. I don't remember actually telling Bob that. 18 Q All right. So did you and he talk about this deposition — 19 A This one? 20 Q — this week? Yes. 21 A You know, the discussions about this deposition were left with his secretary, as I remember. We talked a while back about doing a deposition, and we set the date up and set that up. That was, I don't know, I want to say three weeks back or four weeks back. I can't remember now. I couldn't	1 Q Okay. So anything else that you and he said about Melissa that you haven't testified to?  3 A He was expressing to me how much Melissa's testimony would mean to him and his case and ultimately to Washington consumers, being able to get additional testimony from her and how valuable that would be. He was trying to sell me on the idea of agreeing to do a consent order with her instead of conducting an investigation and filing charges to remove her from the industry.  4 Q You may not be able to answer this, but have you initiated charges or initiated an investigation, communicated that to Ms. Rutland-Drury?  4 A have never spoken with her before.  5 Q Has the Department initiated contact with her about an investigation?  6 A No. I talked to her husband or, I don't know, somebody she lives with. She called me, left a message on my voice mail I called back. He answered the phone. She was there in the house, and he yelled at her and said I was on the phone, and she didn't get on the phone, so I didn't know what she wanted. I said, "Well, tell her I'm returning her phone call." That's the closest I've ever come to talking to her. The department has not begun anything more formal than what we've already done in regards to Melissa.  5 Q Okay. What is that?
get ahold of him, and I needed to tell him about this - finding out that I had to go to this meeting and that Susan Carlson had said I could not produce specific documents for him, but I don't think I ever actually connected with him. I think I had to leave messages through his secretary.  O How did you receive service of this subpoena? A Just appeared in my in box. When I came to work one morning, it was in the in box.  O Did you make some agreement with Mr. Parlette and the plaintiffs about acceptance of service? A No. But I signed a document saying that I had accepted service.  O All right. A My assumption, it just came in the mail, but I don't open the mail here.  If you had last week, how long did that last? A Five to ten minutes.  O In addition to the questions that you exchanged about Melissa Rutland-Drury, what else did you talk about in that conversation?  A I think we talked or he talked about how much - are you saying - wait a minute - in addition to Melissa?  A I think we only talked about Melissa.	Page 197  A To the extent that she had involvement in any of the files we reviewed, we reviewed those files and I would use those facts in the case. I did bring, but I don't have a case.  Melissa-identified case, going on.  Defers a mortgage broker in Bellingham - I want to say her name is Deborah Koch - who called me one day and talked about a transaction she had with a borrower she was trying to refinance away from Household, and I think that - it was quite some months back now, but I think I queried her a little about who Melissa was and what she did for that office and so forth. The woman worked in the mortgage business up in Bellingham and seemed to know - she knew some other loan officers from Household that had gone to a company called Top Mortgage, so I might have queried her a little bit about Melissa.  Q Okay.  Other than that, I spoke with Tom Detelich and Kate Curtain a little bit about Melissa. Nobody at lower levels. I think John Schummel, I want to say his name is, spoke a little bit about her when he came in here.  Q So Mr. Parlette was trying to ask for the Department to consider his request to take some action that would aid him

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

In his civil fitigation. Is that right?  In his civil fitigation. Is that right?  Ithink that would be the outcome of it, yes. He wanted her testimony, and her attorney was saying my client is not testifying as long as whatever she says can be used against her by the State.  Now, about three weeks ago you and Mr. Parlette talked about scheduling of this deposition, right?  A Um-hmm.  O Other than basic scheduling matters, did you have any discussions of substance?  A Well, not what I would consider to be of substance. He told me he was going to ask me about this report and some about complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never preped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large extent, having conversations with Bob.  O Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember having a conversation with him?  It stage process to the press conference. Chris in, did a telephone hookup with Roy Cooper the other Attorney Generals that were really in the other Attorne	and Tom Miller. involved in the (hen they did she hooked d Dave Hewey had And we had the Washington
1 in his civil fitigation. Is that right? 2 A I think that would be the outcome of it, yes. He wanted her 3 testimony, and her attorney was saying my client is not 4 testifying as long as whatever she says can be used against 5 her by the State. 6 Q Now, about three weeks ago you and Mr. Parlette talked about 7 scheduling of this deposition, right? 8 A Um-hmm. 9 Q Other than basic scheduling matters, did you have any 10 discussions of substance? 11 A Well, not what I would consider to be of substance. He told 12 me he was going to ask me about this report and some about 13 complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never 14 prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large 15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him? 1 stage process to the press conference. Christ 2 in, did a telephone hookup with Roy Cooper 16 the other Attorney Generals that were really in the other At	Gregoire went and Tom Miller, involved in the 'hen they did she hooked d Dave Hewey had And we had the Washington
2 A I think that would be the outcome of it, yes. He wanted her 3 testimony, and her attorney was saying my client is not 4 testifying as long as whatever she says can be used against 5 her by the State. 6 Q Now, about three weeks ago you and Mr. Parlette talked about 7 scheduling of this deposition, right? 8 A Um-hmm. 9 Q Other than basic scheduling matters, did you have any 10 discussions of substance? 11 A Well, not what I would consider to be of substance. He told 12 me he was going to ask me about this report and some about 13 complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never 14 prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large 15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him?  2 in, did a telephone hookup with Roy Cooper 16 the other Attorney Generals that were really in the o	and Tom Miller. involved in the (hen they did she hooked d Dave Hewey had And we had the Washington
testimony, and her attorney was saying my client is not testifying as long as whatever she says can be used against her by the State.  Now, about three weeks ago you and Mr. Parlette talked about scheduling of this deposition, right?  Mull, not what I would consider to be of substance. He told me he was going to ask me about this report and some about complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large extent, having conversations with Bob.  Residuence of the other Attorney Generals that were really it case directly around the negotiating team. We case directly around the negotiating team. We their press release, the national press release, up with them. But myself and Paul Silver an arrived earlier at the airport to be prepared. A coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before press release while Chris Gregoire was doing press release.  Did you ask me what did we talk about? I give avoided, to a large extent, having conversations with Bob.  A Paul Silver and Dave Heivey. Gave Bob a contained and what was going to be principals contained and what was going to be a corded.	involved in the (hen they did she hooked d Dave Hewey had And we had the Washington
4 testifying as long as whatever she says can be used against 5 her by the State. 6 Q Now, about three weeks ago you and Mr. Parlette talked about 7 scheduling of this deposition, right? 8 A Um-hmm. 9 Q Other than basic scheduling matters, did you have any 10 discussions of substance? 11 A Well, not what I would consider to be of substance. He told 12 me he was going to ask me about this report and some about 13 complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never 14 prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large 15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him?  4 case directly around the negotiating team. W 5 their press release, the national press release, 10 up with them. But myself and Paul Silver an 10 arrived earlier at the airport to be prepared. A 11 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 10 press release while Chris Gregoire was doing 11 press release. 11 Did you ask me what did we talk about? 12 Q Yes. 13 A We gave Bob - we - they. I sat and listened 14 Q "They" being? 15 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a contained and what was going to be principals contained and what was going to be	Then they did she hooked d Dave Hewey had And we had the Washington
5 her by the State. 6 Q Now, about three weeks ago you and Mr. Parlette talked about 7 scheduling of this deposition, right? 8 A Um-hmm. 9 Q Other than basic scheduling matters, did you have any 10 discussions of substance? 11 A Well, not what I would consider to be of substance. He told 12 me he was going to ask me about this report and some about 13 complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never 14 prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large 15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him?  5 their press release, the national press release, 10 up with them. But myself and Paul Silver and 2 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 3 press release, the national press release, 4 up with them. But myself and Paul Silver and 2 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 3 press release, the national press release, 4 up with them. But myself and Paul Silver and 4 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 4 press release, the national press release, 4 up with them. But myself and Paul Silver and 4 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 4 press release, the national press release, 4 up with them. But myself and Paul Silver and 5 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 4 press release, the national press release, 4 up with them. But myself and Paul Silver and 5 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 4 press release, 4 up with them. But myself and Paul Silver and Paul Silver and 5 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 6 press release, up with them. But myself and Paul Silver and Paul Silver and 7 arrived earlier at the airport to be prepared. A 8 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 9 press release, letes, up with the arrived earlier at the airport to be prepared. A 8 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 9 press release, letes, letes arrived earlier at the airport to be offee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 9 press release, letes, letes arrived ea	she hooked of Dave Hewey had And we had the Washington
6 Q Now, about three weeks ago you and Mr. Parlette talked about 7 scheduling of this deposition, right? 8 A Um-hmm. 9 Q Other than basic scheduling matters, did you have any 10 discussions of substance? 11 A Well, not what I would consider to be of substance. He told 12 me he was going to ask me about this report and some about 13 complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never 14 prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large 15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him? 18 up with them. But myself and Paul Silver and 7 arrived earlier at the airport to be prepared. A 8 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 9 press release while Chris Gregoire was doing 10 press release. 11 Did you ask me what did we talk about? 12 Q Yes. 13 A We gave Bob - we - they. I sat and listened 14 Q "They" being? 15 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a decention of the prepared of the airport to be prepared. A 8 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 9 press release. 11 Did you ask me what did we talk about? 12 Q Yes. 13 A We gave Bob - we - they. I sat and listened 14 Q "They" being? 15 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a decention of the prepared of the airport to be prepared. A 8 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 9 press release. 11 Did you ask me what did we talk about? 12 Q Yes. 13 A We gave Bob - we - they. I sat and listened 14 Q "They" being? 15 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a decention of the prepared	d Dave Hewey had And we had the Washington
7 scheduling of this deposition, right? 8 A Um-hmm. 9 Q Other than basic scheduling matters, did you have any 10 discussions of substance? 11 A Well, not what I would consider to be of substance. He told 12 me he was going to ask me about this report and some about 13 complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never 14 prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large 15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him? 18 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 9 press release while Chris Gregoire was doing press release. 11 Did you ask me what did we talk about? 12 Q Yes. 13 A We gave Bob - we - they. I sat and listened 14 Q "They" being? 15 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a contained and what was going to be principals contained and what was going to be seen to be of substance. He told 15 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a contained and what was going to be prepared. A coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before press release. 11 Did you ask me what did we talk about? 12 Q Yes. 13 A We gave Bob - we - they. I sat and listened 14 Q "They" being? 15 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a contained and what was going to be prepared. A coffee with Bob.	And we had the Washington
8 A Um-hmm. 9 Q Other than basic scheduling matters, did you have any 10 discussions of substance? 11 A Well, not what I would consider to be of substance. He told 12 me he was going to ask me about this report and some about 13 complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never 14 prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large 15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him?  8 coffee with Bob, let's say, 45 minutes before 9 press release. 11 Did you ask me what did we talk about? 12 Q Yes. 13 A We gave Bob - we - they. I sat and listened 14 Q "They" being? 15 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a december of the principals contained and what was going to be principals contained and what was going to be a co	the Washington
9 Q Other than basic scheduling matters, did you have any discussions of substance? 11 A Well, not what I would consider to be of substance. He told me he was going to ask me about this report and some about complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never preped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember having a conversation with him?  9 press release while Chris Gregoire was doing press release. 11 Did you ask me what did we talk about? 12 Q Yes. 13 A We gave Bob - we - they. I sat and listened 14 Q "They" being? 15 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a conversation with him?	_
10 discussions of substance? 11 A Well, not what I would consider to be of substance. He told 12 me he was going to ask me about this report and some about 13 complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never 14 prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large 15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him? 10 press release. 11 Did you ask me what did we talk about? 12 Q Yes. 13 A We gave Bob - we - they. I sat and listened 14 Q "They" being? 15 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a conversation with him? 16 45-minute advance heads up to what the agree principals contained and what was going to be	her national
11 A Well, not what I would consider to be of substance. He told 12 me he was going to ask me about this report and some about 13 complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never 14 prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large 15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him? 18 Did you ask me what did we talk about? 19 Q Yes. 113 A We gave Bob - we - they. I sat and listened 114 Q "They" being? 115 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob as a 45-minute advance heads up to what the agree principals contained and what was going to be	
12 me he was going to ask me about this report and some about 13 complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never 14 prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large 15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him? 18 Q Yes. 19 A We gave Bob - we - they. I sat and listened 19 ("They" being? 10 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob as a 45-minute advance heads up to what the agree principals contained and what was going to be	
13 complaints. He never posed any questions to me. He never 14 prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large 15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. Whal's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him? 18 A We gave Bob - we - they. I sat and listened 19 I'They" being? 10 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a conversation with him? 10 45-minute advance heads up to what the agree principals contained and what was going to be	
14 prepped me in any way. Again, I've avoided, to a large 15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him? 18 Q "They" being? 19 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a conversation with him? 19 45-minute advance heads up to what the agree principals contained and what was going to be	
15 extent, having conversations with Bob. 16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 17 having a conversation with him? 18 A Paul Silver and Dave Hewey. Gave Bob a conversation with him? 19 45-minute advance heads up to what the agree principals contained and what was going to be	•
16 Q Okay. What's the next most recent time that you remember 16 45-minute advance heads up to what the agre 17 having a conversation with him? 17 principals contained and what was going to be	
17 having a conversation with him? 17 principals contained and what was going to b	•
The state of the s	
	e stated in the
18 A Prior to that? You mean going backwards?  18 press conference.	
19 Q Going backwards. And other than incidental nonsubstantive 19 Q All right. Did Mr. Parlette ask for anything	at any time in
20 conversations 20 that meeting?	
21 A 4 think the last time prior to that that Bob and I hooked up 22 were these, you know, leaving a message, call me back kind 23 why so little, you know, why this, why that,	•
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	You know, why
, , ,	
1 -	
25 release day following the agreement in principal in October. 25 do you remember him asking other questions	<i>;</i>
Page 199	Page 201
I and Bob was at both Sea-Tac - I think he was in Bellingham. I A Not that I recall.	
2 I can't remember for sure whether he went to Bellingham. We 2 Q Did he ask about what impact the settleme	nt would have on
3 did press releases at Sea-Tac and Bellingham. I went with 3 the litigation that he was involved in?	
4 the Attorney General, Chris Gregoire, to do these press 4. A. I don't remember him asking that. I know	that was a concern
5 releases 1 know that I saw him at Sea-Tac. 1 can't 5 of Dave and Paul's.	
6 (einember now who went to Bellingham. 6 Q. Why do you say that?	
7 Q Mr. Parlette was there attending press releases at the same 7 A Because they told me it was their concern.	They, the AG's,
8 time that you and Christine Gregoire were doing press 8 have a different concern than DFI does. We	c're a regulatory
9 releases on the subject of this agreement with Household 9 agency. I believed that Bob was doing a go	
10 Is that right? 10 to help consumers, but I could really care le	
11 A Him and a whole bunch of people.	
12 Q How did it come to happen, to your knowledge, that 12 mission I pursue it with a vengeance. I'm	
13 Mr. Parlette was there at both of these meetings? Did you 13 committed to my mission. What he does ha	
14 inform him of this? 14 with me It's his case. I've got my case. I t	
15 A No I didn't inform him. Somebody from the AG's Office 15 remain very noninteractive with him on his	
16 might have informed him. 16 The AG's take a different approach. The	•
17 Q What conversation — 17 history of, at times, coupling with people w	_
18 A But it was also - we notify. We put out a general 18 class action suits or bringing them in, envel	, .
19 notification, we will be showing up to do a press release at 19 within their actions. We discussed this on s	
20 such and such a location. 20 occasions, and I, on several occasions, I told	
21 Q At either of these locations when you were doing them, press 21 Paul, you guys want to interact with Bob, the	•
22 conferences, did you and Mr. Parlette have any discussions? 22 That's not what I do at DFI 1 stay separate	•
23 A Yes 23 try to be the investigator and be separate. B	lut I certainly
24 Q What did you talk about? 24 don't dictate what they do.	
25 A We met in the morning before the actual - there was a two- 25 So I know that they were concerned. The	ey felt that he

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

	Page 202	Page 204
ţ	had, I think, brought them a lot of information on their	1 A Early July, late June.
2	side of the case, and he deserved an advance notice of what	2 Q That was after the date of your expanded report?
3	was going to come down on this press conference moments	3 A Yes.
4	later.	4 Q Okay. Let's talk - that was released on April 30th. Is
5	Q Was there any discussion about what role Bob Parlette might	5 that right?
6	play with the press conference or the press release or the	6 A You know, it's dated as of April 30th. It wasn't shipped
7	ability to speak to reporters at the same time?	7 until, I believe, May 14th or May 15th. Yes. We have a
8	A 1 know they - I saw him speaking with reporters, him and	8 cutoff date for things, and then we finalize them and send
9	Jeanie Luna. I didn't discuss with him what role he might	9 them. But the facts are considered to be as of April 30th
10	have there. The reporters have a tendency to talk to who	10 and I want to - I just want to qualify that if we said - you
11	they want to.	just said meeting at the Senate subcommittee. I want to
12	Q Okay. Did you sit in any meetings with Mr. Parlette and	12 make sure you're not using "meeting" differently than me.
13	Ms. Luna and Attorney General Gregoire?	13 I'm using "meeting" in the form of meet somebody. I was
14	A No.	14 never alone with Bob at any point in time that evening, nor did we discuss any of my investigation that evening.
15	Q Because I've seen photographs of Ms. Gregoire shaking hands	16 Q All right.
16	with Ms. Luna that day. Were you present when those photos were taken?	17 A But I did meet him there. He spoke on a panel, and I spoke
17 18	A Yeah. I was there. There were photos being shot. It was a	18 on a panel.
19	room. I don't know, five times the size of this room. It's	19 Q Did you and he talk with other people present about anything
20	a press room at Sea-Tac, and there were several borrowers	20 of substance regarding Household?
21	there. The Lunas, the Vaughns, Georgia Smart, and there are	21 A No. I think he might have had some story that he wanted to
22	people from the agencies, and there was a whole bunch of	22 tell, but I certainly was very tight lipped about anything
23	press there and then some other sort of people that I don't	23 that I was up to, very tight lipped.
24	even know that were interested in one way or another. Yeah,	24 Q So he was conveying information to you?
25	Chris Gregoire was in the room and even outside the room.	lar a annual and an analysis and a
	CHA Organe was in the found and even outside the footing	25 A Attempting to, Again, 1 - we try to do our own
	Page 203	25 A Attempting to, Again, 1 - we try to do our own  Page 20:
1		
	. Page 203	Page 20:
1	Page 203 It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press	Page 20.  I investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We
1 2 3 4	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get	Page 20.  I investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out
1 2 3 4 5	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this foom as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there	Page 20:  1 investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you 2 know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you 3 a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We 4 do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out 5 of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this foom as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the	Page 20.  I investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this foom as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia	Page 20.  1 investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you 2 know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you 3 a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We 4 do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?	Page 20.  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had	Page 20  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you  know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you  a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We  do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out  of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're  generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want  to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but  that's kind of where I was.  Q Prior to the date that the Department released this report,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at	Page 20  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you  know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you  a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We  do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out  of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're  generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want  to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but  that's kind of where I was.  Q Prior to the date that the Department released this report,  how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Vernon. I don't - I can't speak for Dave and Paul.	Page 20  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  Q Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  A Two, maybe two.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Vernon. I don't - I can't speak for Dave and Paul, but I don't believe they would have told Ms. Vaughn what was	Page 20  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  Q. Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  A. Two, maybe two.  Q. Okay. In those conversations, had he conveyed information
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Vernon. I don't -1 can't speak for Dave and Paul, but I don't believe they would have told Ms. Vaughn what was going to be said, but just that this is a big deal. It	Page 20  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  Q. Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  A. Two, maybe two. Q. Okay. In those conversations, had he conveyed information to you about what he believed Household's practices to be?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Vernon. I don't -1 can't speak for Dave and Paul, but I don't believe they would have told Ms. Vaughn what was going to be said, but just that this is a big deal. It involved Household and you ought to come on down	Page 20  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  Q. Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  A. Two, maybe two.  Q. Okay. In those conversations, had he conveyed information to you about what he believed Household's practices to be?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this foom as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Vernon. I don't - I can't speak for Dave and Paul, but I don't believe they would have told Ms. Vaughn what was going to be said, but just that this is a big deal. It involved Household and you ought to come on down  Q. Okay.	Page 20  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  Q. Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  A. Two, maybe two.  Q. Okay. In those conversations, had he conveyed information to you about what he believed Household's practices to be?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Vernon. I don't -1 can't speak for Dave and Paul, but I don't believe they would have told Ms. Vaughn what was going to be said, but just that this is a big deal. It involved Household and you ought to come on down Q. Okay.	Page 20  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  Q. Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  A. Two, maybe two.  Q. Okay. In those conversations, had he conveyed information to you about what he believed Household's practices to be?  A. Yes.  Deformed the province of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Vernon. I don't - I can't speak for Dave and Paul, but I don't believe they would have told Ms. Vaughn what was going to be said, but just that this is a big deal. It involved Household and you ought to come on down  Q. Okay.  — and be here. I think Georgia Smart might have come with	Page 20  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  Q. Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  A. Two, maybe two.  Q. Okay. In those conversations, had he conveyed information to you about what he believed Household's practices to be?  A. Yes.  Define the date that the believed Household's practices to be?  A. Yes.  Maybe, I don't know, 15, 20 minutes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Vernon. I don't -1 can't speak for Dave and Paul, but I don't believe they would have told Ms. Vaughn what was going to be said, but just that this is a big deal. It involved Household and you ought to come on down Q. Okay.  A and be here. I think Georgia Smart might have come with Bob, just like - I don't think Jeanie Luna came to Sea-Tac.	Page 20  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  Q. Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  A. Two, maybe two.  Q. Okay. In those conversations, had he conveyed information to you about what he believed Household's practices to be?  A. Yes.  Deach?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Venion. I don't - I can't speak for Dave and Paul, but I don't believe they would have told Ms. Vaughn what was going to be said, but just that this is a big deal. It involved Household and you ought to come on down Q. Okay.  A and be here. I think Georgia Smart might have come with Bob, just like - I don't think Jeanie Luna came to Sea-Tac Maybe she did. I can't remember now because we went to two.	Page 20  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  Q. Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  A. Two, maybe two.  Q. Okay. In those conversations, had he conveyed information to you about what he believed Household's practices to be?  A. Yes.  Deach?  Maybe, I don't know, 15, 20 minutes.  Page 20  Page 20  Reach?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Vernon. I don't -1 can't speak for Dave and Paul, but I don't believe they would have told Ms. Vaughn what was going to be said, but just that this is a big deal. It involved Household and you ought to come on down Q. Okay.  A and be here. I think Georgia Smart might have come with Bob, just like - I don't think Jeanie Luna came to Sea-Tac Maybe she did. I can't remember now because we went to two different locations, and I think Jeanie is from Bellingham.	Page 20  investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  9 Q Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  11 A Two, maybe two. 12 Q Okay. In those conversations, had he conveyed information to you about what he believed Household's practices to be?  14 A Yes. 15 Q How long did those conversations last? 16 A Maybe, I don't know, 15, 20 minutes. 17 Q Each? 18 A Something like that, yeab. I'm guessing now, I can't - I could picture one standing up near my old desk. You know
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 203  It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Vernon. I don't - I can't speak for Dave and Paul, but I don't believe they would have told Ms. Vaughn what was going to be said, but just that this is a big deal. It involved Household and you ought to come on down Q. Okay.  A and be here. I think Georgia Smart might have come with Bob, just like - I don't think Jeanie Luna came to Sea-Tac Maybe she did. I can't remember now because we went to two different locations, and I think Jeanie is from Bellingham. so I don't remember if she came to Sea-Tac or not.	investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  9. Q. Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  10. A. Two, maybe two.  11. Q. Okay. In those conversations, had he conveyed information to you about what he believed Household's practices to be?  12. A. Yes.  13. Q. How long did those conversations last?  14. A. Yes.  15. Q. How long did those conversations last?  16. A. Maybe, I don't know, 15, 20 minutes.  17. Q. Each?  18. A. Something like that, yeah. I'm guessing now, I can't - I could picture one standing up near my old desk. You know how you can remember something, standing instead of sitting in my chair. I remember - I remember why now. I had this fite cabinet, and I was trying to get over to the file.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Vernon. I don't - I can't speak for Dave and Paul, but I don't believe they would have told Ms. Vaughn what was going to be said, but just that this is a big deal. It involved Household and you ought to come on down  Q. Okay.  A and be here. I think Georgia Smart might have come with Bob, just like - I don't think Jeanie Luna came to Sea-Tac Maybe she did. I can't remember now because we went to two different locations, and I think Jeanie is from Bellingham, so I don't remember if she came to Sea-Tac or not.  Q. Now, the prior meeting you had with Mr. Parlette, that was at a committee hearing, legislative committee hearing. in Mount Vernon'?	investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  9. Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  10. A. Two, maybe two.  11. A. Two, maybe two.  12. Q. Okay. In those conversations, had he conveyed information to you about what he believed Household's practices to be?  14. A. Yes.  15. Q. How long did those conversations last?  16. A. Maybe, I don't know, 15, 20 minutes.  17. Q. Each?  18. A. Something like that, yeah. I'm guessing now, I can't - I could picture one standing up near my old desk. You know how you can remember something, standing instead of sitting in my chair. I remember - I remember why now. I had this fite cabinet to get something out of it, probably check something
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It sorted of drifted in and out of this room as the press was interviewing people, and there were shots being taken here and there.  Q. So did a number of people whose complaints you reviewed get advance notice of this settlement and notice that there would be a press conference about the settlement and the details of - you know, said Ms. Vaughn was there. Georgia Smart was there. How did the people find out?  A. The AG's Office specifically invited Ms. Vaughn. She had come and testified at the Senate subcommittee meeting at Mount Vernon. I don't - I can't speak for Dave and Paul, but I don't believe they would have told Ms. Vaughn what was going to be said, but just that this is a big deal. It involved Household and you ought to come on down Q. Okay.  A and be here. I think Georgia Smart might have come with Bob, just like - I don't think Jeanie Luna came to Sea-Tac Maybe she did. I can't remember now because we went to two different locations, and I think Jeanie is from Bellingham, so I don't remember if she came to Sea-Tac or not.  Q. Now, the prior meeting you had with Mr. Parlette, that was at a committee hearing, legislative committee hearing. in	investigation. And when we want information, we go and, you know, show our badge and set you down in a room and hand you a subpoena, if necessary, and ask you for information. We do a lot of these kinds of cases, and when people come out of the woodwork and start wanting to tell us things, we're generally - you know, we will come and ask you when we want to know something. I don't think I was rude to Bob but that's kind of where I was.  9. Q. Prior to the date that the Department released this report, how many phone conversations have you had with Mr. Parlette?  10. A. Two, maybe two.  11. Q. Okay. In those conversations, had he conveyed information to you about what he believed Household's practices to be?  12. A. Yes.  13. Q. How long did those conversations last?  14. A. Yes.  15. Q. How long did those conversations last?  16. A. Maybe, I don't know, 15, 20 minutes.  17. Q. Each?  18. A. Something like that, yeah. I'm guessing now, I can't - I could picture one standing up near my old desk. You know how you can remember something, standing instead of sitting in my chair. I remember - I remember why now. I had this fife cabinet, and I was trying to get over to the file.

52 (Pages 202 to 205)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 206 Page 208 complaint? 1 nine request items. It might be ten request items that we 2 Yes. want from Household on each borrower. It's information we 2 ٨ 3 And did he give you more general information about what he 3 put into a matrix. We will assign points based on, for believed Household's practices to be? For example, did he 4 example, whether a borrower paid under five discounts points 5 talk to you about people who were contacting him and what or over discount points, they might get one or two points of 6 6 they were saying about Household's practices? harm assigned to them and total up their points and they'll A Yes. He would tell me some of that. You said general, and 7 7 get the pro rata share of the money that way. That's our R frequently he would kind of give me more specific 8 intent to assign the money. information, not specifically general, Q 9 I cannot promise you that we won't get all the 10 Q What sorts of specific information do you recall him giving 10 information from Household, go, my God, it's going to take 11 11 us a year and a half to figure this thing out. We're just 12 A I talked to this borrower and they say this happened to 12 going to take the 11,000 borrowers and divide it into the 13 13 them. I've seen this documentation. I don't know. They \$21 million and everyone gets a check. We're not leaning 14 were told this on this date. This is what they ended up 14 that way, but I just can't promise you that - it might be we 15 with, that kind of thing. 15 could find ourselves in a situation where it made more sense 16 Q. This was in the period between the time that you issued a 16 to get people money back, some money back, sooner than 17 17 subpoena to Household and the time that the report was figure out exactly who deserves which piece of what money. Q Okay. At this point, you're working with nine separate 18 completed. Is that right? A couple of conversations? 18 19 A I'm not sure whether the subpoena would have been before or 19 20 A It might be ten, nine or ten. 20 after, but that window of time, somewhere around there. 21 Q We've only got ten minutes left, so let me touch on 21 Q Do those tie to practices that have been reported in the 22 something Mr. Parlette asked you about on these Attorney 22 expanded examination report? 23 General settlement procedures. Are you involved in the task 23 A They tie very well back to this report. 24 force that is working on - what did you call them? -24 Q Okay. So can you explain to me how they tie back? 25 scenarios for compensation to Household borrowers? 25 A Yes. Piggyback loans, what I call them here - I'm sorry. Page 207 Page 209 A In Washington State? 1 Split loans or simultaneous seconds, whatever, that's one of 2 Q Yes. Just in Washington State. 2 the criteria we will measure. The amount of discount points A Well, it's not really a task force. It's myself. Dave 3 3 paid, whether we believe that a borrower was subject to the Hewey, and Paul Silver continue to work out the details. 4 effective interest rate or equivalent interest rate sales 5 Q All right. Do you anticipate publishing any rule making or 5 pitch, whether a borrower paid a prepayment penalty or not, 6 is there just going to be some government decision about 6 whether insurance was financed into the loan. There's one what the allocation procedure will be? 7 7 more. Let me come back. I might remember. 8 A Talking about the settlement? 8 Now, draw yourself a line, and I'm going to give you Q Yeah. Let me - I'm talking about the settlement between 9 three factors that we call mitigating factors that would 10 Household and the state of Washington. 10 reduce the amount of money people had coming back to them. 11 A Right. You mentioned rule making. To us, that's a specific 11 That would be if any interest rate reduction had been given 12 12 to a borrower by Household, and I'm not talking about a 13 Q Right. That's what I'm asking. I guess, let me ask you 13 refinance, but like in the case of Georgia Smart where she 14 generally. How is the state of Washington going to decide 14 was able to renegotiate with them and get them to lower her 15 who to compensate and how to compensate them and how much to 15 16 compensate them? 16 Q Or in the case of Jeanie Luna who got a new loan at 17 A We intend to use what we're calling a harm's matrix. We 17 7 percent from Household? 18 will extract - provided this all works. Household is 18 A I don't know the specifics of that II that was a sitting on a mountain of information. We're not exactly 19 19 refinance, no. it wouldn't be considered. If it was simply sure how the electronic bites of their information get into 20 20 an interest rate reduction of an existing loan, then it 21 a uscable format for us, but we're trying to see the future 21 would be considered as a mitigating factor. And Household 22 and develop tools that we can use. 22 says they can produce this information for us. We won't 23 And our theory of the best way to handle it is to 23 even know - we won't be able to tell you if this amount of 24 develop a matrix, extract specific pieces of information for 74 points is assigned to Jeame Lona. It's going to be 25 each borrower, and we have it narrowed down to. I think, 25 borrower X.

53 (Pages 206 to 209)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

## DUNNE (CROSS)

been paid to any borrower, the for any reason whatsoever.  Okay.  A The third mitigating factor of ever has made a claim and be insurance plan they had. The they had been assigned point financed into the loan and the insurance, then we need to mile they had had been assigned point five categories of practices?  A There's another one there. It is a practices on a scale?  Yes. We're really using a sepoints. Well, zero points, on each borrower.  Do you total the number of dollar value?  It will eventually have a dollar value?  I see. So at this stage it's they can borrower that got five points that have been identified in yreport?  A That is our goal.  And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harms.  A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennics on the control of the distribution of the payments or reasonable measure of harms.	Page 210	Page 2
been paid to any borrower, the for any reason whatsoever.  Q Okay.  A The third mitigating factor of ever has made a claim and be insurance plan they had. The they had been assigned point financed into the loan and the insurance, then we need to mild the insurance, then we need to mild financed into the loan and the insurance, then we need to mild the practices of practices?  A There's another one there. It is a practices on a scale?  A Yes. We're really using a sepoints. Well, zero points, on each borrower.  Do you total the number of dollar value?  A It will eventually have a dollar value?  I see. So at this stage it's the General and the Department attempt to tailor payments to kinds of violations or appare that have been identified in y report?  A That is our goal.  And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm?  A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the charmed. We just want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the charmed. We just want to make sure I don't think this want to make want to mak		1 A Well, I need know what you're asking
for any reason whatsoever.  Q Okay.  A The third mitigating factor of ever has made a claim and be insurance plan they had. The they had been assigned point financed into the loan and the insurance, then we need to not only only on the categories of practices?  A There's another one there. It was a cach borrower.  A Tree's another one there. It was a cach borrower.  Do you total the number of dollar value?  A It will eventually have a dollar value?  A It will eventually have a dollar value?  A It will eventually have a dollar was borrower that got five points.  General and the Department attempt to tailor payments to kinds of violations or appare that have been identified in y report?  A That is our goal.  A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the charmed. We just want to make sured.	ond mitigating factor is whether any refunds have	2 Q Would you agree with me that harm is a subjective word?
Okay.  A The third mitigating factor of ever has made a claim and be insurance plan they had. The they had been assigned point financed into the loan and the insurance, then we need to me.  Okay. And how do - so you five categories of practices?  A There's another one there. It is a considered and then you mentioned hat practices on a scale?  A Yes. We're really using a sea points. Well, zero points, on each borrower.  Do you total the number of dollar value?  A It will eventually have a doll had two borrowers and one gotten points, that would be a to borrower that got five points.  distribution. The borrower the get 66 percent of the distribution attempt to tailor payments to kinds of violations or appare that have been identified in yreport?  A That is our goal.  And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harms.  A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the coharmed. We just want to make of the payment.	to any borrower, the dollar amount of any refunds	3 171 restate it. Would you agree with me that harm - that
A The third mitigating factor of ever has made a claim and be insurance plan they had. The they had been assigned point financed into the loan and the insurance, then we need to me. Q. Okay. And how do - so you five categories of practices?  A There's another one there. It is a case of the practices on a scale?  A Yes. We're really using a sea points. Well, zero points, on each borrower.  Do you total the number of dollar value?  A It will eventually have a dollar two borrower that got five points  distribution. The borrower the get 66 percent of the distribution attempt to tailor payments to kinds of violations or appare that have been identified in yreport?  A That is our goal.  And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harms.  A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the charmed. We just want to make sure I want to want to make dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the charmed. We just want to make sure I want to want to make dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the charmed. We just want to make sure I want to want to make dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the charmed. We just want to make sure I want to want to make want to mak	eason whatsoever.	4 different people can come up with different evaluations of
ever has made a claim and be insurance plan they had. The they had been assigned point financed into the loan and the insurance, then we need to me?  Q. Okay. And how do - so you five categories of practices?  A. There's another one there. It is a case of the practices on a scale?  A. Yes. We're really using a sea points, well, zero points, on each borrower.  Q. Do you total the number of dollar value?  A. It will eventually have a dollar value?  A. That is observed the distribution of the distribution. The borrower that got five points distribution. The borrower is and one goten points that have been identified in yreport?  A. That is our goal.  A. That is our goal.  A. To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the coharmed. We just want to make your part of the p		5 harm for any given borrower?
insurance plan they had. The they had been assigned point financed into the loan and the insurance, then we need to no Q Okay. And how do - so you five categories of practices? A There's another one there. It Q And then you mentioned hat practices on a scale? A Yes. We're really using a sc points. Well, zero points, on each borrower. Q Do you total the number of dollar value? A It will eventually have a dol had two borrowers and one g ten points, that would be a to borrower that got five points  distribution. The borrower the get 66 percent of the distribut General and the Department attempt to tailor payments to kinds of violations or appare that have been identified in y report? A That is our goal. And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm? A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the c harmed. We just want to ma	d mitigating factor would be whether any borrower	6 A Yes
they had been assigned point financed into the loan and the insurance, then we need to me?  Q. Okay. And how do - so you five categories of practices?  A. There's another one there. It is a practices on a scale?  A. Yes. We're really using a scale points. Well, zero points, on each borrower.  Q. Do you total the number of dollar value?  A. It will eventually have a dollar value?  A. That is our got five points  A. That is our goal.  A. And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm?  A. To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the coharmed. We just want to make	made a claim and been paid a benefit under any	7 Q And so you're not attempting to make a perfect subjective
financed into the loan and the insurance, then we need to me?  Q Okay. And how do - so you five categories of practices?  A There's another one there. It is a practices on a scale?  A Yes. We're really using a scale points. Well, zero points, on each borrower.  Q Do you total the number of dollar value?  A It will eventually have a dole had two borrowers and one get ten points, that would be a to borrower that got five points.  distribution. The borrower figet 66 percent of the distribution of the distribution of the distribution. The borrower that got five points.  distribution. The borrower figet 66 percent of the distribution of the distribution of the distribution. The borrower that got five points of the distribution of the distrib	e plan they had. The theory there being that if	8 attempt to establish what that harm is, are you?
insurance, then we need to me  Qokay. And how do - so you five categories of practices?  A There's another one there. It  Qokay is a scale?  A Yes. We're really using a scale points. Well, zero points, one each borrower.  Qokay is a points, one each borrower.  Qokay is a points, one each borrower of dollar value?  Alt will eventually have a dollar value?  Alt will eventually have a dollar value?  Alt will eventually have a dollar value?  A limit would be a to borrower that got five points  distribution. The borrower of get 66 percent of the distribution of the dollars of the actual payments of the case of the correlate of the dollars be a correlate of the dollars be a correlate of the dollars they get. In othe going to get pennies on the coharmed. We just want to make sure of the control of the correlate of the points of the points of the correlate of the points o	been assigned points of harm because insurance was	9 A That would be impossible.
Q Okay. And how do - so you five categories of practices? A There's another one there. It of the practices on a scale? A Yes. We're really using a seach borrower. Q Do you total the number of dollar value? A It will eventually have a dollar value? A General and two borrowers and one got the points of the distribution. The borrower the distribution of the distribution of the distribution of the distribution. The borrower the distribution of the distribution of the distribution of the distribution of the actual payments to kinds of violations or appare that have been identified in yreport? A That is our goal. A That is our goal. A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the charmed. We just want to make we will the dollars they get.	. •	10 Q Okay. What you're trying to do is provide an objective system that provides compensation to Household borrowers.
five categories of practices?  A There's another one there. It of the practices on a scale?  A Yes. We're really using a scale points. Well, zero points, one each borrower.  Do you total the number of dollar value?  It will eventually have a dollar value?  It will eventually have a dollar value?  It will eventually have a dollar value points, that would be a to borrower that got five points.  distribution. The borrower figet 66 percent of the distribution of the	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
A There's another one there. It And then you mentioned hat practices on a scale?  A Yes. We're really using a scale points. Well, zero points, on each borrower.  Do you total the number of dollar value?  It will eventually have a dol had two borrowers and one geten points, that would be a to borrower that got five points.  distribution. The borrower figet 66 percent of the distribution.  J see. So at this stage it's the General and the Department attempt to tailor payments to kinds of violations or appare that have been identified in yreport?  A That is our goal.  And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm?  A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the coharmed. We just want to ma		relation to the kinds of harms that they suffered. Is that a fair statement?
And then you mentioned hat practices on a scale?  A Yes. We're really using a scapoints. Well, zero points, on each borrower.  Q Do you total the number of dollar value?  A It will eventually have a dollar value?  A It will eventually have a dollar two borrowers and one goten points, that would be a to borrower that got five points.  distribution. The borrower figet 66 percent of the distribution of the		14 A I believe that's a fair statement.
practices on a scale?  A Yes. We're really using a scale points. Well, zero points, on each borrower.  Do you total the number of dollar value?  A It will eventually have a dollar value at two borrowers and one geten points, that would be a to borrower that got five points.  distribution. The borrower figet 66 percent of the distribution attempt to tailor payments to kinds of violations or appare that have been identified in yreport?  A That is our goal.  A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the coharmed. We just want to make	en you mentioned harm. Do you rate the harm of	15 Q Does the Department of Financial Institutions have a right
7 A Yes. We're really using a se points. Well, zero points, on each borrower. 9 Do you total the number of dollar value? 2 A It will eventually have a dol had two borrowers and one geten points, that would be a to borrower that got five points  1 distribution. The borrower figet 66 percent of the distribution of the distribu	· •	16 to recover directly or indirectly in fees or other funds
points. Well, zero points, on each borrower.  Q Do you total the number of dollar value?  A It will eventually have a dol had two borrowers and one geten points, that would be a to borrower that got five points  distribution. The borrower the get 66 percent of the distribution of the distribution of the distribution of the get for the g	e're really using a scale of one point versus two	17 that Household is paying to the state of Washington?
each borrower.  Q Do you total the number of dollar value?  A It will eventually have a dol had two borrowers and one geten points, that would be a to borrower that got five points  distribution. The borrower figet 66 percent of the distribution	Well, zero points, one point, and two points for	18 A 1 don't understand your question.
Q Do you total the number of dollar value? A It will eventually have a dol had two borrowers and one geten points, that would be a to borrower that got five points  distribution. The borrower the get 66 percent of the distribution of the distribu		19 Q Well, have you looked at the consent judgment that was
dollar value?  A It will eventually have a dol had two borrowers and one geten points, that would be a to borrower that got five points  distribution. The borrower that got five points  leading to get pennies on the control of the distribution of the distribu	total the number of points and that will have a	20 entered between Household and the state of Washington?
had two borrowers and one geten points, that would be a to borrower that got five points  distribution. The borrower the get 66 percent of the distribution of the dis	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21 A We're getting, I believe, \$606,000. Is that your question?
distribution. The borrower that got five points  distribution. The borrower that got five points  distribution. The borrower that got five points  distribution. The borrower that got for points  distribution. The borrower that got for points  lead to a least five points  description of the distribution of	ventually have a dollar value. So let's say you	22 Q Yeah. My question is, does any portion of that get
distribution. The borrower that get 66 percent of the distribution	borrowers and one got five points and the other got	23 allocated to the Department of Financial Institutions?
distribution. The borrower to get 66 percent of the distribution.  Q I see. So at this stage it's the General and the Department attempt to tailor payments to kinds of violations or appare that have been identified in y report?  A That is our goal.  Q And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm?  A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the content of the payment. We just want to make the sure I will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the content of the payment.	s. that would be a total of 15 points. The	24 A Yes, yes.
get 66 percent of the distributed of the distribute	r that got five points would get 30 percent of the	25 Q What portion is that?
get 66 percent of the distributed of the distribute	Page 211 ion. The borrower that got the ten points would	Page 2  1 A That hasn't been decided yet. We've decided to give, I
Q I see. So at this stage it's the General and the Department attempt to tailor payments to kinds of violations or appare that have been identified in y report?  A That is our goal.  Q And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm?  A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the coharmed. We just want to ma	<del>-</del> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2 believe, somewhere around \$10,000 or something like to the
General and the Department attempt to tailor payments to kinds of violations or appare that have been identified in y report?  A That is our goal.  Q And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm?  A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the coharmed. We just want to ma	so at this stage it's the intent of the Attorney	3 Insurance Commissioner's Office to compensate them for the
<ul> <li>kinds of violations or appare that have been identified in y report?</li> <li>A That is our goal.</li> <li>Q And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm?</li> <li>A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the coharmed. We just want to ma</li> </ul>	and the Department of Financial Institutions to	4 minor part of the investigation they did in sort of joining
that have been identified in y report?  A That is our goal.  Q And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm?  A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the contained. We just want to make	o tailor payments to Household borrowers to the	5 in on this. And we will decide at a later point in time how
8 report? 9 A That is our goal. 0 Q And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm? 3 A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the contact of the payment. We just want to make	violations or apparent violations, I should say.	6 much of the remaining amount goes to the AG's Office and ho
9 A That is our goal. 10 Q And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm? 2 reasonable measure of harm? 3 A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the contact that they go harmed. We just want to ma	been identified in your expanded examination	7 much goes to our office. The problem is the AG is part of
Q And you believe, if you're a tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm? A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the contact of the payment. We just want to make tailors they get.		8 the general fund, and we don't want those monies to get
<ul> <li>tailor the actual payments or reasonable measure of harm?</li> <li>A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the contact of the payment.</li> </ul>	_	9 swept back into just the general \$2 billion hole we have in
<ul> <li>reasonable measure of harm?</li> <li>A To a - I want to make sure I don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate</li> <li>But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the contamed. We just want to ma</li> </ul>	u believe, if you're able to, that you will be able to	10 the State budget. We want to make sure it gets used for
3 A To a - I want to make sure I 4 don't think this is your quest 5 will the dollars be - correlate 6 But the harm itself will be a 7 those dollars they get. In oth 8 going to get pennies on the c 9 harmed. We just want to ma	e actual payments or reimbursements to some	11 consumer outreach, financial literacy, or whatever. There
don't think this is your quest will the dollars be - correlate But the harm itself will be a those dollars they get. In oth going to get pennies on the c harmed. We just want to ma		12 will be a point in time where after the AG's have recouped
5 will the dollars be - correlate 6 But the harm itself will be a 7 those dollars they get. In oth 8 going to get pennies on the c 9 harmed. We just want to ma	want to make sure I understand your question   I	their costs, probably the remainder of the money will come
6 But the harm itself will be a 7 those dollars they get. In oth 8 going to get pennies on the c 9 harmed. We just want to ma	nk this is your question, but if your question is.	14 us to because we have a dedicated nonappropriated fund that
<ul> <li>those dollars they get. In oth</li> <li>going to get pennies on the c</li> <li>harmed. We just want to ma</li> </ul>	narm itself will be a representation of how much of	15 we can earmark those funds to financial literacy outreach 16 and predatory lending cases and that kind of thing.
<ul><li>going to get pennies on the c</li><li>harmed. We just want to ma</li></ul>	llars they get. In other words, we feel they're	<ul> <li>and predatory lending cases and that kind of thing.</li> <li>Q What's your estimate of the amounts that you're talking</li> </ul>
9 harmed. We just want to ma	get pennies on the dollar for how much they've been	18 about, financial outreach and literacy programs?
	We just want to make sure we give the right pennies	19 A Well, you know, boy, we're under way with a project right
		20 now that already has a price tag of \$160.000 for just a
	really know what the relationship is going to be	21 study to determine who we should be targeting in financial
	the compensation and some notion of harm?	22 fiteracy and outreach, so
	I understand what you're asking. We believe	23 Q Are these funds that are being paid to the state of
4 that		24 Washington by Household?
5 Q The question is, do you kno		25 A Well, no. We're committed to that research project, you

54 (Pages 210 to 213)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

Page 214 Page 216 know, regardless of Household. It's just that's what we're an appearance of unfairness of some agencies have to cut. 2 probably going to apply those funds to. but others don't have to cut. So it's sort of forced on us 2 3 3 Q What's your best estimate of the amount of funds that are out of this sort of picture of fairness. 4 O Okay. going to come from Household to the Department of Financial 4 5 Institutions over this period of this consent judgment? 5 A Fortunately it hasn't been significant. A My best guess would be half of the roughly \$600,000. 6 Q And have the cuts here been less than in other areas of the 6 Somewhere near \$300,000. I know the AG's have over \$200,000 7 7 government? in costs. We were 50/50 partners in that, so the split 8 A Yes. 8 9 9 should be somewhere around 50/50. We might get more than Q And is the success in Household one of the talking points \$300,000. 10 10 that the Department has used to justify the staffing of all 11 Q Now, is there any other economic benefit to the Department 11 the people who work in enforcement? 12 A No. Because the budgeting process had come to an end before 12 of Financial Institutions from this consent judgment? In 13 13 other words, going forward from a regulatory perspective. this case made it to where it's going, but I can tell you 14 does the consent judgment affect your operations in any way 14 that if you looked at the minutes from the Senate 15 subcommittee hearings and so forth, this case has been that changes the economics around here? 15 A Well, in a sense it does because had we not entered the 16 talked among the legislature, quite a talk, but not as an 16 consent judgment, we probably would have been in a five-year 17 intent to get us more. 17 18 Q In what sense? 18 legal battle with Household that costs umpteen hundreds of A I don't think that exact team has ever gone to the 19 19 thousands of dollars, so that would have been a cost to us 20 Also by - we believe the likely outcome of that would be we 20 legislature and said. "Look what we did. We need more FTE's." The simple fact is this is a wonderful case that 21 would close Household down and/or force it into bankruptcy. 21 22 we've done. It doesn't much matter. 601 limits our growth. Household's probably our second largest licensee. We get 22 revenues from Household on an annual basis. 23 23 We have a variety of limiters on us that - you know, it 24 Q How much are those revenues? 24 doesn't matter how many dragons we slay. It doesn't 25 A I don't remember, but - I don't remember. It's in the tens 25 necessarily mean --Page 215 Page 217 of thousands of dollars a year. Q Well, I understand you can grow, but I imagine that when, 2 Q Okay. One last set of questions here. The state of you know, your director goes to talk to the legislature 3 Washington is in a very serious budget crisis right now. 3 about how many employees at least have to keep their jobs. he talks about what a good job the Department is doing. Am 4 correct? 4 A That's my understanding. 5 5 I mistaken about that? 6 Q And it's true, isn't it, that producing substantial revenues 6 A I would say that's correct, but we don't - first off, you 7 from a licensee such as Household Finance Corporation 7 don't go to the legislature to talk about that. It's been 8 enables the Department to justify its value to the state of 8 the governor that's been directing the cuts in FTE's. 1 Washington and gives it something to talk about with the 9 don't believe anybody has gone up to argue, look at the good 10 legislators when budget time comes around. Would you agree 10 we've done. Don't cut us so much. The argument has been, 11

with that? 11 we're completely self-funded. What good does it do to cut 12 A No. Because that's not how - we're a very unique agency 12 us? It doesn't matter if we were, you know, paving roads or 13 We're a dedicated nonappropriated funds. Our funds are not 13 being librarians. Our budget doesn't affect your budget, so 14 available to balance the budget. 14 why do you want to take our people away from us? 15 Q Okay. So your funds are exclusively provided by licensees? 15 Q. Okay. I'll let you get out of here and we'll get out. A We essentially have to kill what we eat, so to speak. We're 16 Thanks. 16 Α MR. DUNNE: On the record, let me say two things. 17 like a private corporation. We're self-funded. 17 18 Q And your employment status here, the number of employees and 18 First of all, we have discussed some documents that 19 staff and all that, is completely outside of the realm of 19 Household believes should be considered confidential, and for simplicity sake, what I would do is designate this 20 the budgeting process? 20 A No. I wish it was. We, as a result of being a State deposition confidential, and Mr. Parlette and I can talk 21 21 22 agency, the governor - the governor has a plan of cutting 22 about what portions of it are confidential and not 23 FTE's, full-time equivalent, or people out of the general 23 confidential. Not every document in those exhibits is 24 budget. We have been subjected to some of those cuts, not 24 necessarily confidential, but our process of discussing 25 because we can't afford to have people, but because there's 25 those issues has been interrupted, so - because I was

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

		-
	Page 218	Page 22
1	instructed I needed to file a motion for protective order.	CERTIFICATE
2	So for present purposes, until counsel and I have a chance	2 I. REBECCA S. LINDAUER, a duly authorized Notary Public in
3	to work that out, I'm going to designate the transcript	3 and for the State of Washington, residing at Lacey, do hereby
4	confidential with the idea we can discuss what portions are	4 certify: 5 That the foregoing deposition of CHARLES L. CROSS III was
5	and are not confidential.	5 That the foregoing deposition of CHARLES L. CROSS III, was 6 taken before me and completed on the 19th day of December, 2002.
6	MR. PARLETTE: Wait a minute. Keep talking.	7 and thereafter transcribed by me by means of computer-aided
7	MR. DUNNE: And I anticipate that the court will	8 transcription; that the deposition is a full, true, and complete
8	enter some form of a general protective order regarding	9 transcript of the testimony of said witness:
9	confidential information and this designation would be	10 That the witness, before examination, was by me duly sworn
10	within that general protective order.	11 to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth,
11	Secondly, we haven't finished today. I have quite a	12 and that the witness reserved signature:
12	bit more to do with Mr. Cross in cross examination, and so	13 That I am not a relative, employee, attorney, or counsel of
13	we're going to adjourn, but reschedule for a time in advance	14 any party to this action or relative or employee of any such
14	of the class certification hearing.	15 attorney or counsel, and I am not financially interested in the
15	MR. PARLETTE: I want to make it plain that I'm	16 said action or the outcome thereof:
16	not agreeing that this deposition is confidential. I do	17 That I am herewith securely sealing the deposition of
17	agree that Mr. Dunne and I have an ongoing dispute about	18 CHARLES L. CROSS III. and promptly mailing the same to MR. ROBER 19 L. PARLETTE.
18	Exhibit D, which was Plaintiff's Exhibit B to Melissa	
19	Rutland-Drury's deposition. He's made a motion to have that	20 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed 21 my official seal of this 21st day of December, 2002.
20	deemed to be protected, and I will honor his request that	22
21	that document can be marked as confidential, but I do not	23
22	agree that the rest of this deposition is confidential.	
23	MR. DUNNE: As I said, I think that's something	24 Rebecca S. Lindauer, CSR#LI-ND-AR-S306NT
24	that counsel are required to work out under the local rules.	Notary Public in and for the State of
25	And to the extent that Mr. Cross testified about	25 Washington, residing at Lacey
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	confidential information and documents, that portion, in my view, should be confidential.  MR. PARLETTE: Do you have a date, Dan, for that? You've got seven days to get the protective order established. Do you have a date yet?  MR. DUNNE: You filed a motion. Noted it for a date. The date is the 30th.	·
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PARLETTE: Of December?  MR. DUNNE: Yes. The court decides it when it pleases the court to do so. So I don't know when your brief is due, but it's sometime next week. Our reply is due a week from tomorrow.  MS. RATH: I think so.  MR. DUNNE: I think that's all we need to do on the record. Is that right?	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DUNNE: Yes. The court decides it when it pleases the court to do so. So I don't know when your brief is due, but it's sometime next week. Our reply is due a week from tomorrow.  MS. RATH: I think so.  MR. DUNNE: I think that's all we need to do on the record. Is that right?  MR. PARLETTE: As far as I'm concerned.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DUNNE: Yes. The court decides it when it pleases the court to do so. So I don't know when your brief is due, but it's sometime next week. Our reply is due a week from tomorrow.  MS. RATH: I think so.  MR. DUNNE: I think that's all we need to do on the record. Is that right?  MR. PARLETTE: As far as I'm concerned.  MR. DUNNE: Thank you.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DUNNE: Yes. The court decides it when it pleases the court to do so. So I don't know when your brief is due, but it's sometime next week. Our reply is due a week from tomorrow.  MS. RATH: I think so.  MR. DUNNE: I think that's all we need to do on the record. Is that right?  MR. PARLETTE: As far as I'm concerned.  MR. DUNNE: Thank you.  (Adjourned at 5:00 p.m.)	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DUNNE: Yes. The court decides it when it pleases the court to do so. So I don't know when your brief is due, but it's sometime next week. Our reply is due a week from tomorrow.  MS. RATH: I think so.  MR. DUNNE: I think that's all we need to do on the record. Is that right?  MR. PARLETTE: As far as I'm concerned.  MR. DUNNE: Thank you.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. DUNNE: Yes. The court decides it when it pleases the court to do so. So I don't know when your brief is due, but it's sometime next week. Our reply is due a week from tomorrow.  MS. RATH: I think so.  MR. DUNNE: I think that's all we need to do on the record. Is that right?  MR. PARLETTE: As far as I'm concerned.  MR. DUNNE: Thank you.  (Adjourned at 5:00 p.m.)	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DUNNE: Yes. The court decides it when it pleases the court to do so. So I don't know when your brief is due, but it's sometime next week. Our reply is due a week from tomorrow.  MS. RATH: I think so.  MR. DUNNE: I think that's all we need to do on the record. Is that right?  MR. PARLETTE: As far as I'm concerned.  MR. DUNNE: Thank you.  (Adjourned at 5:00 p.m.)	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DUNNE: Yes. The court decides it when it pleases the court to do so. So I don't know when your brief is due, but it's sometime next week. Our reply is due a week from tomorrow.  MS. RATH: I think so.  MR. DUNNE: I think that's all we need to do on the record. Is that right?  MR. PARLETTE: As far as I'm concerned.  MR. DUNNE: Thank you.  (Adjourned at 5:00 p.m.)	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DUNNE: Yes. The court decides it when it pleases the court to do so. So I don't know when your brief is due, but it's sometime next week. Our reply is due a week from tomorrow.  MS. RATH: I think so.  MR. DUNNE: I think that's all we need to do on the record. Is that right?  MR. PARLETTE: As far as I'm concerned.  MR. DUNNE: Thank you.  (Adjourned at 5:00 p.m.)	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DUNNE: Yes. The court decides it when it pleases the court to do so. So I don't know when your brief is due, but it's sometime next week. Our reply is due a week from tomorrow.  MS. RATH: I think so.  MR. DUNNE: I think that's all we need to do on the record. Is that right?  MR. PARLETTE: As far as I'm concerned.  MR. DUNNE: Thank you.  (Adjourned at 5:00 p.m.)	

56 (Pages 218 to 220)

Dixie Cattell & Associates (360) 352-2506

)

No. C02-1635

220

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON

JOSEPH LUNA and JEANIE LUNA, husband and wife; CARL BENNETT and BRENDA BENNETT, husband and wife; DAVID J. MURPHY and GENEVEVE L. MURPHY, husband ) and wife; NEIL NELSON and ELSIE L. NELSON, husband and wife; BRYAN THOMSON and JEANNETTE THOMSON, husband ) and wife; and DANIEL JAMES and MAZIE JAMES, husband and wife, on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

HOUSEHOLD FINANCE CORPORATION, III, a foreign corporation doing business in the State of Washington; and HOUSEHOLD REALTY CORPORATION, a foreign corporation doing business in the State of Washington; BENEFICIAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, and other related entities and subsidiaries,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF

CHARLES L. CROSS III

(Volume II)

Tuesday, February 4, 2003 9:35 a.m. 210 11th Avenue S.W. Room 300 Olympia, Washington

Laurie E. Heckel, CSR, RPR Court Reporter CSR License No. HE-CK-EL-E386DM

Marlis DeJough & Associates (206) 583-8711